

EDGE[®]



2016 Product Catalog

Call your local dealer for pricing and availability.

**Skid Steer
Track Loader
Articulated Loader
Compact Excavator**

Manitou Americas, Inc.

P.O. Box 179, West Bend, WI 53095
Toll Free: 866-232-8224 • Direct: 262-387-1210
edgeattach.com • edgeinfo@manitou-group.com

Your Customer Number

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMPACT EXCAVATOR ATTACHMENTS

Augers.....	1
Auger Bits.....	6
Breakers.....	12
Buckets.....	23
Compaction Plates.....	44
Compaction Wheel.....	49
Frost Ripper.....	50
Grapples.....	51
Pavement Removal Bucket ..	52
Quick Attach Couplers	53
Thumbs	55

SKID STEER LOADER ATTACHMENTS

Augers.....	59
Auger Bits.....	62
Backhoe, In-Cab.....	68
Backhoes.....	71
Backhoes, Mini.....	76
Bale Movers.....	78
Blades	
Dozer.....	80
Snow	81
Boom Lift.....	86
Breakers.....	86
Brooms.....	88
Buckets	
Dirt/Construction.....	91
Utility	99
Bulk Material/Snow.....	100
Bucket Accessories	102
Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination ..	109
Buckets, High Dump	110
Buckets, Manure Slurry.....	110
Buckets, Skeleton Rock.....	111
Buckets, Utility Fork	112
Chipper.....	113
Cold Planers.....	113
Concrete Tools	116
Couplers, Flat Face Hydraulic.	117
Grader Blade	118
Grapples.....	119
Hitch Adapter.....	125
Land Levelers.....	126
Log Grapples.....	127
Log Splitters.....	127
Material Unroller.....	128
Mowers, Rotary.....	128
Mulcher	130
Onboard Scale	130
Pallet Forks, EDGE	131
Pallet Forks, Hydraulic.....	133
Post Driver.....	134
Post Pounder and Puller.....	134
Quick Attach Adapters.....	135
Rakes	136
Rock Wheel.....	138
Roto Tiller	139
Scarifiers	139
Scrapers.....	140
Side Discharge Buckets.....	140
Silage Defacer.....	141
Silt Fence Installer.....	142
Slab Lifter Bucket.....	142
Snow Blower	143
Snow Push	145
Sod Unroller.....	147
Spreaders	148
Stump Grinders.....	149
Stump Removal Bucket.....	150
Tilt Attach.....	150
Tires	151
Tracks, Grouser.....	153
Tree Handlers.....	166
Tree Puller/Grabbing Tool	166
Tree Shears.....	167
Tree Spades and Transplanters..	168
Trencher.....	170
Trench Filler.....	174
Vibratory Roller.....	175

CE CERTIFIED SKID STEER LOADER ATTACHMENTS

Augers.....	177
Auger Bits	177
Brooms.....	178
Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	180
Buckets, Utility Fork.....	181
Grapples	182
Mowers, Rotary	183
Pallet Forks, EDGE	184
Snow Blower.....	185

**COMPACT
EXCAVATOR
ATTACHMENTS**

Augers1
Auger Bits6
Breakers12
Buckets23
Compaction Plates44
Compaction Wheel49
Frost Ripper50
Grapples51
Pavement Removal Bucket52
Quick Attach Couplers53
Thumbs55

Augers • Chain Drive

Chain auger drives feature pre-stressed, fully adjustable reduction drives and the strongest connecting links available. Come with hoses, top link and flat face couplers. Mounts are sold separately. All bits sold separately.



2-9/16" Round		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50504135	500CL Auger Drive, Round - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	500CL	6-14/23-53	18/457	132 @ 14 gpm	980/882 @ 3000 psi	156.0	
503547	750CL Auger Drive, Round - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	750CL	8-20/30-76	24/610	161 @ 20 gpm	1118/1003 @ 3000 psi	190.0	
503548	1200CL Auger Drive, Round - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	228.0	
* 503549	1650CL Auger Drive, Round - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	1650CL	14-24/53-91	36/914	88 @ 24 gpm	2478/2213 @ 3000 psi	243.0	
503550	2175CL Auger Drive, Round - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	2175CL	18-24/68-91	48/1219	73 @ 24 gpm	2989/2703 @ 3000 psi	298.0	
2" Hex		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50504136	500CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	500CL	6-14/23-53	18/457	132 @ 14 gpm	980/882 @ 3000 psi	160.0	
503551	750CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	750CL	8-20/30-76	24/610	161 @ 20 gpm	1118/1003 @ 3000 psi	205.0	
503552	1200CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	243.0	
* 503553	1650CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	1650CL	14-24/53-91	36/914	88 @ 24 gpm	2478/2213 @ 3000 psi	258.0	
503554	2175CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers	2175CL	18-24/68-91	48/1219	73 @ 24 gpm	2989/2703 @ 3000 psi	313.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Augers • Planetary Drive

The planetary gear reduction drive units are designed for heavy-duty use in commercial and industrial applications. Features high torque and heat treated drive shafts. Mounts, hoses, hydraulic couplers, and bits are sold separately.

2-9/16" Round		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50504400	PA150 Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Round - (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA150	10-20/38-76	30/762	103 @ 20 gpm	1783/2417 @ 3000 psi	190.0	
* 50504401	PA210 Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Round - (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA210	16-30/61-114	36/914	104 @ 30 gpm	2562/3473 @ 3000 psi	195.0	
50504402	PA230 Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Round - (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA230	18-30/68-114	48/1219	81 @ 30 gpm	2998/4065 @ 3000 psi	197.0	
2" Hex		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50504406	PA150H Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Hex (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA150	10-20/38-76	30/762	103 @ 20 gpm	1783/2417 @ 3000 psi	190.0	
* 50504407	PA210H Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Hex (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA210	16-30/61-114	36/914	104 @ 30 gpm	2562/3473 @ 3000 psi	195.0	
50504408	PA230H Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Hex (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA230	18-30/68-114	48/1219	81 @ 30 gpm	2998/4065 @ 3000 psi	197.0	
50503809	PA275H Planetary Auger Drive Only, Hex	PA275	16-40/61-151	48/1219	145 @ 40 gpm	3008/4078 @ 4000 psi	235.0	
	503191 Hose Kit 100" with Flat Face Couplers, High Flow & High Pressure (for PA275 only)						12.0	

Augers

Mounts are available for most compact excavators and backhoes. (-1) Indicates a mount for a 750C and "E" series Chain-drive auger. (-2) Indicates a mount for a PA150, PA165, PA200, PA210, PA220, PA225, PA230, PA245 Planetary-drive auger, or a "CL" or "XL" series Chain-drive auger. (-5) Indicates a mount for a PA250, PA275 Planetary-drive auger.



Auger Mounts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>			
503086	Auger Mount Kit for Bobcat 331 (-2)	35.0	
<i>Case</i>			
501092	Auger Mount Kit for Case 580K, 580L, 580M, 580SK Backhoe (-2)	30.0	
50503871	Auger Mount Kit for Case CX27B (-2)	35.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
501737	Auger Mount Kit for Caterpillar 302.5 (-2)	40.0	
503502	Auger Mount Kit for Caterpillar 303.5 (-2)	30.0	
503433	Auger Mount Kit for Caterpillar 304CCR, 305CCR, 305.5CCR, 305DCR, 305.5DCR, 305ECR, 305.5ECR, 305E2 pin on (-2)	35.0	
50504266	Auger Mount Kit for Caterpillar 304CCR, 305CCR, 305.5CCR, 305DCR, 305.5DCR, 305ECR, 305.5ECR, 305E2 with OEM quick attach (-2)	65.0	
50504365	Auger Mount Kit for Caterpillar 303CR, 303CCR, 303.5, 303.5CCR, 303.5DCR, 303.5E with OEM quick attach (-2)	58.0	
503488	Auger Mount Kit for Caterpillar 416 (-2)	40.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
502657	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 & Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 (-2)	35.0	
502662	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl 272, 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z & Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT (-2)	35.0	
500790	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl 503Z, 603 & Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 (-2)	30.0	
501472	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl 753Z, 803 & Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 (-2)	40.0	
503299	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl 753Z, 803 & Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 (PA275H) (-5)	40.0	
503566	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl 1202 & Mustang 12002 (-2)	40.0	
50504081	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z pin on (-2)	30.0	
503400	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z with OEM quick attach (-2)	45.0	
50504080	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z with OEM quick attach (-2)	48.0	
50503976	Auger Mount Kit for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z with OEM quick attach (-2)	48.0	
<i>Hitachi</i>			
503489	Auger Mount Kit for Hitachi EX40UB (-2)	35.0	
50503873	Auger Mount Kit for Hitachi ZX35 with OEM Quick Attach (-2)	70.0	
<i>IHI</i>			
502452	Auger Mount Kit for IHI 15NX (-1)	30.0	



Augers

Mounts are available for most compact excavators and backhoes. (-1) Indicates a mount for a 750C and "E" series Chain-drive auger. (-2) Indicates a mount for a PA150, PA165, PA200, PA220, PA225, PA245 Planetary-drive auger, or a "CL" or "XL" series Chain-drive auger. (-5) Indicates a mount for a PA250, PA275 Planetary-drive auger.

Auger Mounts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>JCB</i>			
503326	Auger Mount Kit for JCB 804 Super (-2)	25.0	
<i>John Deere</i>			
50503824	Auger Mount Kit for John Deere 27D, 27ZTS, 35D, 35ZTS, 110TLB with OEM Weldco Beales quick attach (-2)	48.0	
503487	Auger Mount Kit for John Deere 310G Backhoe (PA250H) (-5)	40.0	
502208	Auger Mount Kit for John Deere 410G Backhoe (-2)	40.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
502655	Auger Mount Kit for Komatsu PC30R-8, PC35R-8, PC35-MR1, PC38 (-2)	35.0	
502664	Auger Mount Kit for Komatsu PC40R-8, PC45R-8 (-2)	40.0	
503418	Auger Mount Kit for Komatsu PC50, PC55, PC58SF (-2)	35.0	
503237	Auger Mount Kit for Komatsu PC78 (-2)	35.0	
503409	Auger Mount Kit for Komatsu PC78 (PA250, PA275) (-5)	40.0	
<i>Kubota</i>			
50504265	Auger Mount Kit for Kubota U15, U17, KX41 with OEM quick attach (-2)	60.0	
502847	Auger Mount Kit for Kubota U25 (-2)	30.0	
503394	Auger Mount Kit for Kubota U35, KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121 with OEM quick attach (-2)	70.0	
50503872	Auger Mount Kit for Kubota KX057 with OEM quick attach (-2)	70.0	
503417	Auger Mount Kit for Kubota KX41-2sv (-2)	35.0	
503268	Auger Mount Kit for Kubota KX91-2 (-2)	25.0	
<i>New Holland</i>			
50503871	Auger Mount Kit for New Holland E27B (-2)	35.0	
503514	Auger Mount Kit for New Holland LB75 Backhoe (PA250, PA275) (-5)	40.0	
<i>Sunward</i>			
50503913	Auger Mount Kit for Sunward SWE17, SWE18, SWE18U with quick attach (-2)	51.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>			
503581	Auger Mount Kit for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 (-2)	35.0	
502661	Auger Mount Kit for Takeuchi TB135, TB138FR, TB235 (-2)	35.0	
50504202	Auger Mount Kit for Takeuchi TB145, TB153, TB250 (-2)	35.0	
50503817	Auger Mount Kit for Takeuchi TB175, TB180FR Pin on (-2)	32.0	
50504261	Auger Mount Kit for Takeuchi TB175, TB180FR, TB285 (PA250, PA275) (-5)	40.0	

Auger Mounts Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Terex</i>			
502877	Auger Mount Kit for Terex HR16 (-2)	35.0	
503755	Auger Mount Kit for Terex HR18, TC48 (-2)	35.0	
503756	Auger Mount Kit for Terex HR32 (-2)	35.0	
502181	Auger Mount Kit for Terex TX860SB (-2)	35.0	
<i>Thomas</i>			
501749	Auger Mount Kit for Thomas T25S (-1)	30.0	
502881	Auger Mount Kit for Thomas T35S (-2)	30.0	
<i>Volvo</i>			
502337	Auger Mount Kit for Volvo EC55 (-2)	30.0	
502618	Auger Mount Kit for Volvo ECR88 (-2)	40.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
503471	Auger Mount Kit for Yanmar B27-2B pin on (-2)	32.0	
50503812	Auger Mount Kit for Yanmar B50 pin on (-2)	32.0	
50504081	Auger Mount Kit for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 pin on (-2)	30.0	
503400	Auger Mount Kit for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 with OEM quick attach (-2)	45.0	
50504080	Auger Mount Kit for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 with OEM quick attach (-2)	48.0	
50503976	Auger Mount Kit for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80 ViO100 with OEM quick attach (-2)	48.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
501406	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #10 O-Ring Boss for augers 2008 and later	0.5	
501405	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #10 O-Ring Boss for augers 2008 and later	1.0	
500993	High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	5.0	
500721	Hose Kit (45") for excavators (couplers not included)	12.0	
500723	Hose Kit (51") for excavators (couplers not included)	14.0	
500722	Hose Kit (56") for Gehl Z17, Z25 Z27, Z35, Z45, 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z & Mustang 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z, 450Z, 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT (couplers not included)	12.0	
500724	Hose Kit (61") for Gehl Z80, 503Z, 603 & Mustang 800Z, 5003ZT, 6003 (couplers not included)	30.0	
511135	Hose Kit (100") with Flat Face Couplers	9.6	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT for augers 2007 and earlier	0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT for augers 2007 and earlier	0.5	



Auger Bits • Standard

Standard auger bits feature a reinforced fabricated boring head and double wrapped 5/16" flighting. Heat treated teeth and "fishtail" center point. They are approximately 50" in overall length and available for round or hex drive augers.

2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503555	SQ 4" (102 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ4	0	Standard	49.0	
502838	SQ 6" (152 mm) Deep Socket - Round	SQ6	2	Standard	58.0	
* 502566	SQ 9" (229 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ9	4	Standard	89.0	
* 502567	SQ 12" (305 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ12	4	Standard	110.0	
502568	SQ 15" (381 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ15	6	Standard	126.0	
* 502569	SQ 18" (457 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ18	6	Standard	163.0	
502570	SQ 20" (508 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ20	7	Standard	180.0	
502571	SQ 24" (610 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ24	9	Standard	200.0	
502572	SQ 30" (762 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ30	11	Standard	260.0	
502573	SQ 36" (914 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ36	13	Standard	340.0	
503557	SQ 42" (1067 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ42	16	Standard	437.0	
503558	SQ 48" (1219 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ48	18	Standard	480.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503556	SQ 4" (102 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ4	0	Standard	51.0	
502578	SQ 6" (152 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ6	2	Standard	54.0	
* 502579	SQ 9" (229 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ9	4	Standard	84.0	
* 502580	SQ 12" (305 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ12	4	Standard	106.0	
502581	SQ 15" (381 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ15	6	Standard	131.0	
* 502582	SQ 18" (457 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ18	6	Standard	168.0	
502583	SQ 20" (508 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ20	7	Standard	185.0	
502584	SQ 24" (610 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ24	9	Standard	205.0	
502585	SQ 30" (762 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ30	11	Standard	265.0	
502586	SQ 36" (914 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ36	13	Standard	345.0	
503559	SQ 42" (1067 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ42	16	Standard	439.0	
503560	SQ 48" (1219 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ48	18	Standard	482.0	

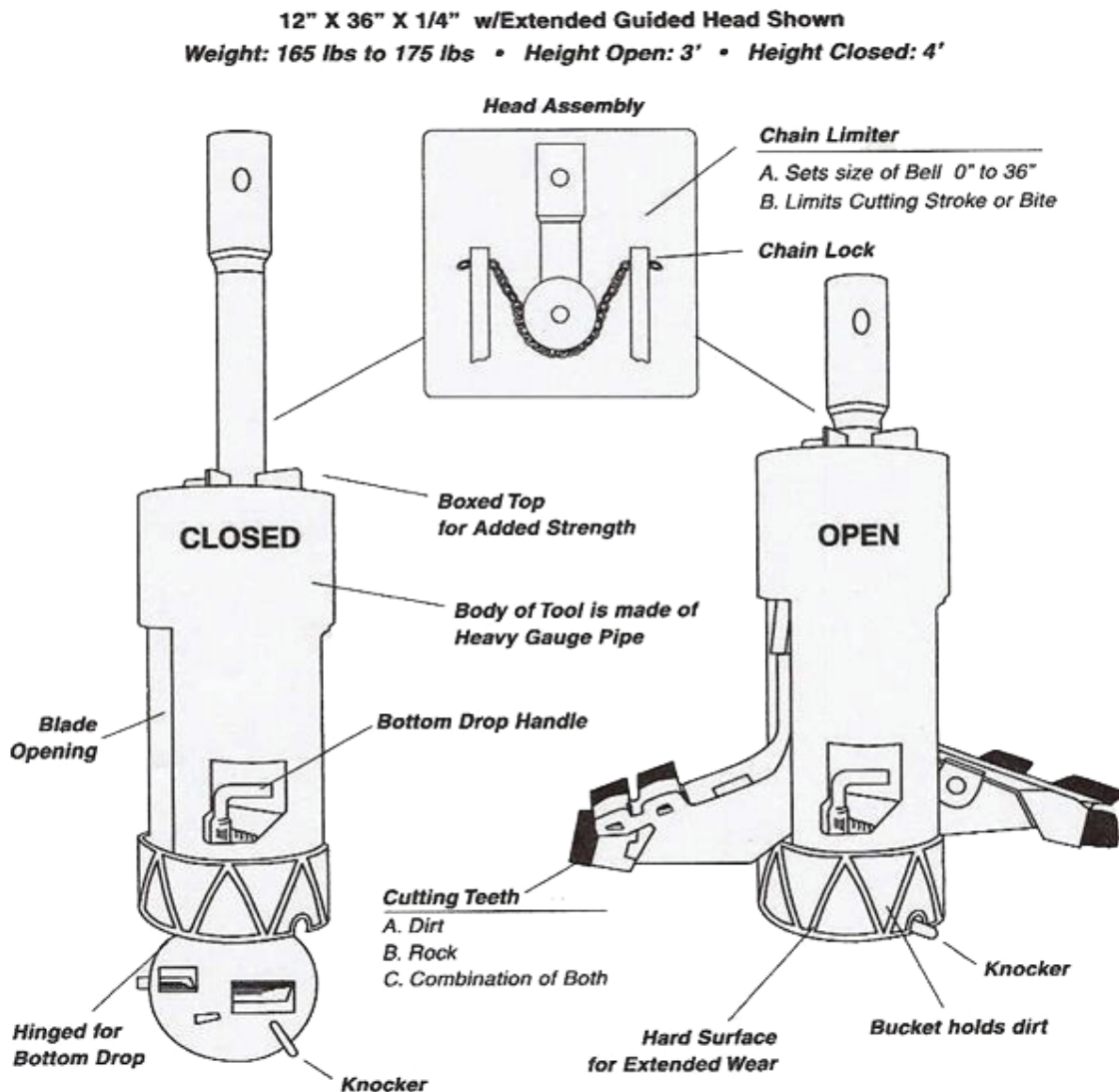
* Popular Attachment

Auger Bits • Bell Hole

Bell Hole auger bits open up the bottom of a drilled hole for added support to the foundation for setting posts or other construction forms. Insert the bit into a pre-drilled hole and open the blades. Teeth on the blades cut through the dirt to expand the base of the hole into a bell shape that is 24" or 32" wider (from 12" to 36" or from 16" to 48"). Dirt is collected in a bucket at the bottom of the bit that can be emptied when removed from the hole.



2" Hex		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503406	Bell Hole Auger Bit - Hex (Opens up bottom of Hole from 12" to 36") (to use in 12" Hole)	140.0	
	513203 Narrow Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	
	513204 Wide Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	
501526	Bell Hole Auger Bit - Hex (Opens up bottom of Hole from 16" to 48") (to use in 18" Hole)	215.0	
	513203 Narrow Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	
	513204 Wide Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	





Auger Bits • Tree and Shrub

Tree and Shrub auger bits are approximately 50" in overall length, 5/16" double wrapped flighting and designed with smaller diameter auger flighting at the bottom, which leaves a space for root balls, fertilizer, or mulch. Heat treated teeth and "fishtail" center point.

2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502574	TSQ 18" (457 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ18	8	Standard	117.0	
502575	TSQ 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ24	9	Standard	160.0	
502576	TSQ 30" (762 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ30	12	Standard	270.0	
502577	TSQ 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ36	14	Standard	348.0	
503561	TSQ 42" (1067 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ42	16	Standard	430.0	
503562	TSQ 48" (1219 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ48	18	Standard	531.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502587	TSQ 18" (457 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ18	8	Standard	122.0	
502588	TSQ 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ24	9	Standard	165.0	
502589	TSQ 30" (762 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ30	12	Standard	265.0	
502590	TSQ 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ36	14	Standard	353.0	
503563	TSQ 42" (1067 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ42	16	Standard	432.0	
503564	TSQ 48" (1219 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ48	18	Standard	533.0	
503333	RSQT 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Teeth, Standard Point	RSQT24	12	Conical	170.0	
503334	RSQT 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Teeth, Standard Point	RSQT36	18	Conical	360.0	
503266	RSQT 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Point	RSQT24	12	Conical	315.0	
503265	RSQT 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Point	RSQT36	18	Conical	348.0	

Auger Bits • Rock, Standard

Rock auger bits feature a reinforced fabricated boring head, double wrapped 5/16" flighting, conical carbide teeth and a standard "fishtail" center point. These bits are not intended for use in concrete or asphalt applications.



2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502805	6" (152 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Deep Socket Round	RSQ6	3	Conical	75.0	
503285	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ9	6	Conical	85.0	
502806	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
503068	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ15	7	Conical	145.0	
503420	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ18	8	Conical	165.0	
502807	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ24	12	Conical	208.0	
502808	36" (914 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ36	18	Conical	286.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502809	6" (152 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ6	3	Conical	75.0	
503467	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ9	6	Conical	85.0	
503468	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
50504144	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ15	7	Conical	140.0	
503535	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ18	8	Conical	162.0	
502875	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ24	12	Conical	207.0	
502810	36" (914 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ36	18	Conical	285.0	



Auger Bits • Rock, Conical

Rock auger bits feature a reinforced fabricated boring head, double wrapped 5/16" flighting, conical carbide teeth and a conical "bullet-tooth" center point. These bits are 50" in overall length and not intended for use in concrete or asphalt applications.

2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502811	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ9	6	Conical	90.0	
502812	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
502813	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ15	7	Conical	150.0	
502814	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ18	8	Conical	168.0	
502815	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ24	12	Conical	220.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502816	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ9	6	Conical	90.0	
502817	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
502818	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ15	7	Conical	150.0	
502874	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ18	8	Conical	168.0	
502819	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ24	12	Conical	220.0	
50503938	30" (762 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ30	15	Conical	285.0	



Auger Bits • Auger Adapters

Adapt your round auger drive to a hex bit and vice versa. Adapters available are Round to Round, Round to Hex, Hex to Round and Hex to Hex. Refer to the diagram for "A" and "B" references.

Auger Adapters		Model	A Dimension, in (mm)	A Shape	B Dimension, in (mm)	B Shape	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500328	Adapter - 2-9/16" Round to 2" Hex Bit	RH292	2.56 (65)	Round	2 (51)	Hex	17.4	
501168	Adapter - 2-9/16" Round to 2" Round Bit	RR292	2.56 (65)	Round	2 (51)	Round	16.9	
501710	Adapter - 2" Round to 2" Hex Bit	RH22	2 (51)	Round	2 (51)	Hex	22.0	
501919	Adapter - 2" Round to 2-9/16" Round Bit	RR229	2 (51)	Round	2.56 (65)	Round	11.9	
500856	Adapter - 2" Hex to 2-9/16" Round Bit	HR229	2 (51)	Hex	2.56 (65)	Round	17.6	
501552	Adapter - 2" Hex to 2" Round Bit	HR22	2 (51)	Hex	2 (51)	Round	15.7	
502426	Adapter - 2" Hex to 2-1/2" Hex Bit	HH225	2 (51)	Hex	2.5 (64)	Hex	30.0	
514467	Adapter - 2-1/2" Hex to 2" Hex Bit	HH252	2.5 (64)	Hex	2 (51)	Hex	22.0	

Auger Bits • Auger Accessories



Dig deeper holes with an auger extension, and keep all your bits in top shape with replaceable teeth.

Extensions, Round		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500245	14" (356 mm) Auger Extension - Round	28.0	
502839	14" (356 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	24.0	
500246	24" (610 mm) Auger Extension - Round	33.0	
502840	24" (610 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	34.0	
501063	36" (914 mm) Auger Extension - Round	43.0	
502841	36" (914 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	44.0	
501224	48" (1219 mm) Auger Extension - Round	55.0	
502842	48" (1219 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	56.0	
Extensions, Hex		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500895	14" (356 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	23.0	
500896	24" (610 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	33.0	
502176	36" (914 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	43.0	
501011	48" (1219 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	55.0	
Teeth		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
511075	Carbide Auger Tooth Kit for standard auger bits, and standard tree and shrub bits, includes hardware	1.0	
513431	Auger Tooth Kit for standard auger bits, and standard tree and shrub bits, includes hardware	1.0	
511103	Conical Tooth for RSQ rock bits and RSQT tree and shrub rock bits and center points	2.0	
Center Points		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
511104	Conical Tooth for Center Point (only fits RCX rock auger bits)	0.2	
511027	Center Point for DFB Auger, inset grooves, includes hardware	2.5	
512937	Center Point for SQ and TSQ Augers, square shaft, includes hardware	3.5	
511102	Conical Center Point Assembly for Rock Augers	13.0	
Other Replacement Parts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
511312	Auger Bit Pin 3/4" Diameter - Hex	0.5	
511192	Auger Bit Pin 7/8" Diameter - Round	1.0	
511137	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (6" Auger), teeth sold separately	2.0	
511138	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (9" Auger), teeth sold separately	2.5	
511139	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (12" Auger), teeth sold separately	3.5	
513171	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (15" Auger), teeth sold separately	5.0	
511140	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (18" Auger), teeth sold separately	5.0	
511141	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (24" Auger), teeth sold separately	7.0	
511142	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (36" Auger), teeth sold separately	10.0	



Breakers • 150 ft/lb

Break concrete quickly and easily into load-ready debris. Only two moving parts provide enough power to break through the toughest materials. Breaking force is generated by the hydraulic flow and pressure of the compact excavator and a nitrogen charged backhead increases the impact energy maximizing hammer production. The advanced hydraulic circuit provides increased flow to the valve and piston, resulting in faster cycle times, increased tool penetration and more productivity per hour. There are no Through-bolts to constantly torque or replace, and the front wear bushing is easily replaced so your hammer is always in perfect working condition. Manitou Americas, Inc. has models available from the 150 ft/lb impact energy class to 1,500 ft/lb impact energy class. Mounting brackets are available for most compact excavators, and breakers come with a moil point tool. Hoses not included. **When ordering breakers for excavators equipped with quick attach, customer must specify type of quick attach.**

150 ft/lb Breakers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/ Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>							
50503827	EBX150 Breaker Standard (5.10" C to C) for Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 with or without quick attach	EBX150	3-6/12-23	150/203	600-1500	140.0	
	502933 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503) for EBX150 Breaker					32.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
50504116	EBX150 Breaker for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z pin on only	EBX150	3-6/12-23	150/203	600-1500	140.0	
	50504117 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z) for EBX150 Breaker					32.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>							
50503827	EBX150 Breaker for Kobelco SK17 pin on only	EBX150	3-6/12-23	150/203	600-1500	140.0	
	50504370 Breaker Mount Kit (Kobelco SK17) for EBX150 Breaker					32.0	
<i>Kubota</i>							
50503827	EBX150 Breaker Standard (5.10" C to C) for Kubota KX41-3 pin on	EBX150	3-6/12-23	150/203	600-1500	140.0	
	503048 Breaker Mount Kit (Kubota KX41-3) for EBX150 Breaker					32.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>							
50503827	EBX150 Breaker Standard (5.10" C to C) for Takeuchi TB007, TB108 pin on	EBX150	3-6/12-23	150/203	600-1500	140.0	
	503261 Breaker Mount Kit (Takeuchi TB007, TB108) for EBX150 Breaker					32.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>							
50504116	EBX150 Breaker for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17, ViO25 pin on only	EBX150	3-6/12-23	150/203	600-1500	140.0	
	50504117 Breaker Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO15, ViO17, ViO25) for EBX150 Breaker					32.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO15, ViO17, ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) (EBX150, EBX375, EBX550 & EC35)					7.0	
Breaker Bits						Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502999	Moil Point for EBX150, EB15 Breaker					6.0	
503000	Chisel Bit for EBX150, EB15 Breaker					6.0	
503001	Blunt Tool for EBX150, EB15 Breaker					6.0	



Breakers • 275 ft/lb

Break concrete quickly and easily into load-ready debris. Only two moving parts provide enough power to break through the toughest materials. Breaking force is generated by the hydraulic flow and pressure of the compact excavator and a nitrogen charged backhead increases the impact energy maximizing hammer production. The advanced hydraulic circuit provides increased flow to the valve and piston, resulting in faster cycle times, increased tool penetration and more productivity per hour. There are no Through-bolts to constantly torque or replace, and the front wear bushing is easily replaced so your hammer is always in perfect working condition. Manitou Americas, Inc. has models available from the 150 ft/lb impact energy class to 1,500 ft/lb impact energy class. Mounting brackets are available for most compact excavators, and breakers come with a moil point tool. Hoses not included. **When ordering breakers for excavators equipped with quick attach, customer must specify type of quick attach.**

275 ft/lb Breakers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/ Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>							
50503828	EBX275 Breaker Standard (5.10" C to C) for Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 with or without quick attach	EBX275	5-9/19-34	275/373	600-1500	187.0	
502934	Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503) for EBX275 Breaker					32.0	
502984	Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
<i>Kubota</i>							
50503828	EBX275 Breaker Standard (5.10" C to C) for Kubota KX41-3 pin on	EBX275	5-9/19-34	275/373	600-1500	187.0	
503050	Breaker Mount Kit (Kubota KX41-3) for EBX275 Breaker					32.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>							
50503830	EBX275 Breaker (7.56" C to C) for Takeuchi TB016 with pin grabber quick attach or pin on	EBX275	5-9/19-34	275/373	600-1500	187.0	
503049	Breaker Mount Kit (Takeuchi TB016) for EBX275 Breaker					32.0	
Breaker Bits		Model				Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503002	Moil Point for EBX275, EB25 Breaker					11.0	
503004	Blunt Tool for EBX275, EB25 Breaker					11.0	
503003	Chisel Bit for EBX275, EB25 Breaker					11.0	



Breakers • 375 ft/lb

Break concrete quickly and easily into load-ready debris. Only two moving parts provide enough power to break through the toughest materials. Breaking force is generated by the hydraulic flow and pressure of the compact excavator and a nitrogen charged backhead increases the impact energy maximizing hammer production. The advanced hydraulic circuit provides increased flow to the valve and piston, resulting in faster cycle times, increased tool penetration and more productivity per hour. There are no Through-bolts to constantly torque or replace, and the front wear bushing is easily replaced so your hammer is always in perfect working condition. Manitou Americas, Inc. has models available from the 150 ft/lb impact energy class to 1,500 ft/lb impact energy class. Mounting brackets are available for most compact excavators, and breakers come with a moil point tool. Hoses not included. **When ordering breakers for excavators equipped with quick attach, customer must specify type of quick attach.**

375 ft/lb Breakers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>							
50503831	EBX375 Breaker Standard (5.10" C to C) for Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 with or without quick attach	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
	502937 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503) for EBX375 Breaker					37.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
50504193	EBX375 Breaker for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT with or without quick attach	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
	502938 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT)					37.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
50503996	EBX375 Breaker for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z 270Z, 350Z with OEM quick attach	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
	50503998 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) for EBX375, EBX550 Breaker					37.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
<i>John Deere</i>							
50503832	EBX375 Breaker for John Deere 27D, 27ZTS, 35D, 35ZTS with OEM or Weldco Beales quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
<i>Kubota</i>							
50504032	EBX375 Breaker with Flat Top Mount	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
	503674 Breaker Mount Kit for Kubota U35, KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, KX121-2, KX121-3 with OEM quick attach EBX375 Flat Top Mount Breaker					60.0	
<i>New Holland</i>							
50503831	EBX375 Breaker Standard (5.10" C to C) for New Holland EC45 pin on	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
	503444 Breaker Mount Kit (New Holland EC45) for EBX375 Breaker					35.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>							
50503833	EBX375 Breaker for Takeuchi TB016, TB23, TB25, TB28, TB35, TB125, TB135 with OEM or TAG, C&P 027 quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>							
50503996	EBX375 Breaker for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 with OEM quick attach	EBX375	6-11/23-42	375/508	600-1300	330.0	
	50503998 Breaker Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) for EBX375, EBX550 Breaker					37.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO15, ViO17, ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) (EBX150, EBX375, EBX550 & EC35)					7.0	

Breakers

375 ft/lb Breakers Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
503015	Auto-Lubrication System Kit (EBX375-EBX800, EB100-EB150)	20.0	
Mount Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Kubota</i>			
503014	2-Position Skid Steer Loader Bracket for EBX375-EBX800, EB100 Breakers	360.0	
503739	Valve Kit (503014 Mount Kit) for EBX375-EBX550	13.0	
50504036	Breaker Mount Kit (Kubota KX121-3 Pin on) for EBX375 Standard Breaker	37.0	
Breaker Bits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503005	Moil Point for EBX375, EB35 Breaker	17.5	
503007	Blunt Tool for EBX375, EB35 Breaker	17.5	
503006	Chisel Bit for EBX375, EB35 Breaker	17.5	



Breakers • 550 ft/lb

Break concrete quickly and easily into load-ready debris. Only two moving parts provide enough power to break through the toughest materials. Breaking force is generated by the hydraulic flow and pressure of the compact excavator and a nitrogen charged backhead increases the impact energy maximizing hammer production. The advanced hydraulic circuit provides increased flow to the valve and piston, resulting in faster cycle times, increased tool penetration and more productivity per hour. There are no Through-bolts to constantly torque or replace, and the front wear bushing is easily replaced so your hammer is always in perfect working condition. Manitou Americas, Inc. has models available from the 150 ft/lb impact energy class to 1,500 ft/lb impact energy class. Mounting brackets are available for most compact excavators, and breakers come with amoil point tool. Hoses not included. **When ordering breakers for excavators equipped with quick attach, customer must specify type of quick attach.**

550 ft/lb Breakers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/ Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50503834	EBX550 Breaker with Standard Excavator Mount (10" C to C)	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	395.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>							
50503835	EBX550 Breaker for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT with or without quick attach	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	395.0	
	502938 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT)					37.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
50504120	EBX550 Breaker for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z with OEM quick attach	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	395.0	
	50503998 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) for EBX375, EBX550 Breaker					37.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)					7.0	
<i>John Deere</i>							
50503836	EBX550 Breaker for John Deere 27D, 27ZTS, 35D, 35ZTS with OEM or Weldco Beales quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	405.0	
50503838	EBX550 Breaker for John Deere 50D, 50ZTS, 60D with OEM or Weldco Beales quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	405.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>							
50503839	EBX550 Breaker for Komatsu PC27, PC35 with pin grabber quick attach or pin on	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	395.0	
	503736 Breaker Mount Kit (Komatsu PC27, PC35) for EBX550 Breaker					37.0	
	503738 Hose and Coupler Kit (Komatsu PC27, PC35 and 503014 Mount Kit) (EBX550 Breaker only)					13.0	
<i>Kubota</i>							
50504033	EBX550 Breaker Flat Top Mount	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	395.0	
	50504034 Breaker Mount Kit for Kubota U35, KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, KX121-2, KX121-3 with OEM quick attach EBX550 Flat Top Mount Breaker					60.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>							
50503837	EBX550 Breaker for Takeuchi TB035, TB045, TB35, TB125, TB135, TB138, TB145, TB153 with OEM or TAG, C&P 027 quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	425.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>							
50504120	EBX550 Breaker for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 with OEM quick attach	EBX550	8-15/30-57	550/746	600-1100	395.0	
	50503998 Breaker Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) for EBX375, EBX550 Breaker					37.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO15, ViO17, ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) (EBX150, EBX375, EBX550 & EC35)					7.0	

550 ft/lb Breakers Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
503015	Auto-Lubrication System Kit (EBX375-EBX800, EB100-EB150)	20.0	
Mount Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>			
503014	2-Position Skid Steer Loader Bracket for EBX375-EBX800, EB100 Breakers	360.0	
	503738 Hose and Coupler Kit (Komatsu PC27, PC35 and 503014 Mount Kit) (EBX550 Breaker only)	13.0	
	503739 Valve Kit (503014 Mount Kit) for EBX375-EBX550	13.0	
<i>Hyundai</i>			
502992	Adapter Bracket Bobcat Excavator with Exchange System for EBX550, EBX800 Breakers	120.0	
<i>Thomas</i>			
503407	Breaker Mount Kit (Thomas TS35) for EBX550 Standard Breaker (10 in/254 mm C to C)	37.0	
Breaker Bits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503008	Moil Point for EBX550, EB50 Breaker	24.0	
503009	Chisel Bit for EBX550, EB50 Breaker	24.0	
503010	Blunt Tool for EBX550, EB50 Breaker	24.0	
503011	Asphalt Cutter, Cross Cut for EBX550, EB50 Breaker	42.0	
503012	Asphalt Cutter, Inline for EBX550, EB50 Breaker	42.0	
503013	Tamper Assembly, 12" Square for EBX550, EB50 Breaker	125.0	



Breakers • 800 ft/lb

Break concrete quickly and easily into load-ready debris. Only two moving parts provide enough power to break through the toughest materials. Breaking force is generated by the hydraulic flow and pressure of the compact excavator and a nitrogen charged backhead increases the impact energy maximizing hammer production. The advanced hydraulic circuit provides increased flow to the valve and piston, resulting in faster cycle times, increased tool penetration and more productivity per hour. There are no Through-bolts to constantly torque or replace, and the front wear bushing is easily replaced so your hammer is always in perfect working condition. Manitou Americas, Inc. has models available from the 150 ft/lb impact energy class to 1,500 ft/lb impact energy class. Mounting brackets are available for most compact excavators, and breakers come with a moil point tool. Hoses not included. **When ordering breakers for excavators equipped with quick attach, customer must specify type of quick attach.**

800 ft/lb Breakers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50503840	EBX800 Breaker with Standard Excavator Mount (10" C to C)	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	555.0	
Gehl/Mustang							
50503841	EBX800 Breaker for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT with or without quick attach	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	555.0	
	502939 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT) for EBX800					37.0	
	502956 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 303-383Z and Mustang 3003-3803ZT) (EBX800)					13.0	
50503842	EBX800 Breaker for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 with or without quick attach	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	555.0	
	502944 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003) for EBX800					37.0	
	502957 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 502-603, Z45 & Mustang 5002-6003, 450Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65)					18.0	
50504121	EBX800 Breaker for Gehl Z45, Z55 & Mustang 450Z, 550Z with OEM quick attach	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	555.0	
	50504122 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z45, Z55 & Mustang 450Z, 550Z) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502957 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 502-603, Z45, Z55 & Mustang 5002-6003, 450Z, 550Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65)					18.0	
50504088	EBX800 Breaker for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z with OEM quick attach	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	555.0	
	50504089 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)					20.0	
John Deere							
50503843	EBX800 Breaker for John Deere 27D, 35D, 35ZTS with OEM or Weldco Beales quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	565.0	
50503845	EBX800 Breaker for John Deere 50D, 50ZTS, 60D with OEM or Weldco Beales quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	565.0	
Takeuchi							
50503844	EBX800 Breaker for Takeuchi TB035, TB045, TB35, TB125, TB135, TB138, TB145, TB153 TB175, TB180 with OEM or TAG, C&P 027 quick attach (includes Breaker Mount)	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	590.0	
Yanmar							
50504121	EBX800 Breaker for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 with OEM quick attach	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	555.0	
	50504122 Breaker Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502957 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55) (EBX800, EB100 & EC65)					18.0	
50504088	EBX800 Breaker for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80 with OEM quick attach	EBX800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	555.0	
	50504089 Breaker Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO75, ViO80) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO75, ViO80) (EBX800, EB100 & EC75)					20.0	

800 ft/lb Breakers Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
503015	Auto-Lubrication System Kit (EBX375-EBX800, EB100-EB150)	20.0	
Mount Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>			
502992	Adapter Bracket Bobcat Excavator with Exchange System for EBX550-EBX800 Breakers	120.0	
<i>Hyundai</i>			
50503914	Breaker Mount Kit, (Hyundai R60-9, R55-9) for EBX550, EBX800 Standard Breaker (10 in/254 mm C to C)	37.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>			
503459	Breaker Mount Kit (Kobelco 50SR) for EBX800 Standard Breakers	27.0	
503497	Breaker Mount Kit (Kobelco SK45 pin on) for EBX800 Standard Breakers	37.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
503200	Breaker Mount Kit (Komatsu PC50MR-2) for EBX800, EB100 Standard Breakers	37.0	
<i>Terex</i>			
503754	Breaker Mount Kit (Terex HR18,TC48) for EBX800 Standard Breakers	37.0	
Breaker Bits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503016	Moil Point for EBX800, EB75 Breaker	33.0	
503017	Chisel Bit for EBX800, EB75 Breaker	33.0	
503018	Blunt Tool for EBX800, EB75 Breaker	33.0	
503019	Asphalt Cutter, Cross Cut for EBX800, EB75 Breaker	45.0	
503020	Asphalt Cutter, Inline for EBX800, EB75 Breaker	45.0	
503021	Tamper Assembly, 12" Square for EBX800, EB75 Breaker	130.0	



Breakers • 1000 ft/lb

Break concrete quickly and easily into load-ready debris. Only two moving parts provide enough power to break through the toughest materials. Breaking force is generated by the hydraulic flow and pressure of the compact excavator and a nitrogen charged backhead increases the impact energy maximizing hammer production. The advanced hydraulic circuit provides increased flow to the valve and piston, resulting in faster cycle times, increased tool penetration and more productivity per hour. There are no Through-bolts to constantly torque or replace, and the front wear bushing is easily replaced so your hammer is always in perfect working condition. Manitou Americas, Inc. has models available from the 150 ft/lb impact energy class to 1,500 ft/lb impact energy class. Mounting brackets are available for most compact excavators, and breakers come with amoil point tool. Hoses not included. **When ordering breakers for excavators equipped with quick attach, customer must specify type of quick attach.**

1000 ft/lb Breakers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/ Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502922	EB100 Breaker with Standard Excavator Mount (10 in / 254 mm C to C)	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
502926	EB100 Breaker with Standard Tractor Loader Backhoe Mount (Adjustable Mount)	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	680.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>							
502924	EB100 Breaker for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 with quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	502945 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003) for EB100 Breaker					37.0	
	502957 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 502-603, Z45 & Mustang 5002-6003, 450Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65)					18.0	
502925	EB100 Breaker for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 with quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	502949 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003) for EB100 Breaker					47.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)					20.0	
50504125	EB100 Breaker for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z with OEM quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	50504122 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502957 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 502-603, Z45 & Mustang 5002-6003, 450Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65)					18.0	
50504126	EB100 Breaker for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z with OEM quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	50504089 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)					20.0	
<i>IHI</i>							
502924	EB100 Breaker for IHI 55J with quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	503063 Breaker Mount Kit (IHI 55J) for EB100 Breaker					41.0	
<i>John Deere</i>							
502927	EB100 Breaker with Tractor Loader Backhoe Mount for John Deere 310G with pin grabber quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	680.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>							
503047	EB100 Breaker for Takeuchi TB175 with pin grabber quick attach or pin on	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	503062 Breaker Mount Kit Takeuchi TB0175 (EB100)					41.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>							
50504125	EB100 Breaker for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 with OEM quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	50504122 Breaker Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502957 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55) (EBX800, EB100 & EC65)					18.0	
50504126	EB100 Breaker for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80 with OEM quick attach	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	670.0	
	50504089 Breaker Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO75, ViO80) for EBX800, EB100					37.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO75, ViO80) (EBX800, EB100 & EC75)					20.0	

1000 ft/lb Breakers Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
503015	Auto-Lubrication System Kit (EBX375-EBX800, EB100-EB150)	20.0	
Mount Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
502995	Adapter Bracket with 1/4 yd WainRoy Coupler for EB100 Breaker	135.0	
503014	2-Position Skid Steer Loader Bracket for EBX375-EBX800, EB100 Breakers	360.0	
	503757 Hose and Coupler Kit (length 120") for EBX800, EB100 Breakers	23.0	
<i>John Deere</i>			
50504201	Breaker Mount Kit (John Deere 310E) for EB100 TLB	47.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
503200	Breaker Mount Kit (Komatsu PC50MR-2) for EBX800-100 Standard Breakers	37.0	
<i>Terex</i>			
50504092	Breaker Mount Kit (TerexTX760B) for EB100 Standard TLB	53.0	
Breaker Bits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503023	Chisel Bit for EB100 Breaker	47.0	
503024	Blunt Tool for EB100 Breaker	47.0	
503022	Moil Point for EB100 Breaker	47.0	
503025	Asphalt Cutter, Cross Cut for EB100 Breaker	53.0	
503026	Asphalt Cutter, Inline for EB100 Breaker	53.0	
503027	Tamper Assembly, 12" Square for EB100 Breaker	145.0	



Breakers • 1500 ft/lb

Break concrete quickly and easily into load-ready debris. Only two moving parts provide enough power to break through the toughest materials. Breaking force is generated by the hydraulic flow and pressure of the compact excavator and a nitrogen charged backhead increases the impact energy maximizing hammer production. The advanced hydraulic circuit provides increased flow to the valve and piston, resulting in faster cycle times, increased tool penetration and more productivity per hour. There are no Through-bolts to constantly torque or replace, and the front wear bushing is easily replaced so your hammer is always in perfect working condition. CEA has models available from the 150 ft/lb impact energy class to 1,500 ft/lb impact energy class. Mounting brackets are available for most compact excavators, and breakers come with a moil point tool. Hoses not included. **When ordering breakers for excavators equipped with quick attach, customer must specify type of quick attach.**

1500 ft/lb Breakers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/ Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50504389	EB150 Breaker with switch hitch for Excavator and Tractor Loader Backhoe Mount (11.96 to 14.54 in / 304 mm to 396 mm C to C)	EB150	17-30/65-114	1500/2034	550-900	1100.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>							
50504389	EB150 Breaker for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z with OEM quick attach	EB150	17-30/65-114	1500/2034	550-900	1100.0	
	50504390 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl Z80 and Mustang 800Z) for EB150					46.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)					18.0	
502930	EB150 Breaker for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 with quick attach	EB150	17-30/65-114	1500/2034	550-900	1100.0	
	502950 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003) for EB150 Breaker					53.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)					20.0	
502931	EB150 Breaker for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 with quick attach	EB150	17-30/65-114	1500/2034	550-900	1100.0	
	502954 Breaker Mount Kit (Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002) for EB150 Breaker					62.0	
	502958 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)					20.0	
<i>IHI</i>							
502929	EB150 Breaker for IHI 55J with quick attach	EB150	17-30/65-114	1500/2034	550-900	1100.0	
	503064 Breaker Mount Kit (IHI 55J) for EB150 Breaker					41.0	
<i>John Deere</i>							
502932	EB150 Breaker with Tractor Loader Backhoe Mount for John Deere 310G with pin grabber quick attach	EB150	17-30/65-114	1500/2034	550-900	1100.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
503034	Underwater Kit (EB150 Breaker)					7.0	
503015	Auto-Lubrication System Kit (EBX375-EBX800, EB100-EB150)					20.0	
Mount Kits						Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502996	Adapter Bracket with 1/4 yd WainRoy Coupler for EB150 Breaker					135.0	
Breaker Bits						Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503028	Moil Point for EB150 Breaker					78.0	
503029	Chisel Bit for EB150 Breaker					78.0	
503030	Blunt Tool for EB150 Breaker					78.0	
503031	Asphalt Cutter, Cross Cut for EB150 Breaker					95.0	
503032	Asphalt Cutter, Inline for EB150 Breaker					95.0	
503033	Tamper Assembly, 12" Square for EB150 Breaker					175.0	



Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.

Up to 10"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>						
501441	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Bobcat 220, 320, 322 excavator	511920	511182	511597	50.0	
503423	10" (.87 ft ³ , .025 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Bobcat 323 pin on excavator	511920	511182	511597	60.0	
<i>Daewoo</i>						
502748	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Daewoo O10 excavator	511920	511182	511597	30.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500913	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	72.0	
500914	10" (.87 ft ³ , .025 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	55.0	
500920	10" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 192, 193, 222, 223 and Mustang 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203 excavator	511920	511182	511597	120.0	
500936	10" (1.78 ft ³ , .05 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
500927	10" (1.78 ft ³ , .05 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 383ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
50504038	10" (.87 ft ³ , .025 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	80.0	
50504180	10" (1.78 ft ³ , .05 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
501842	10" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for John Deere 27ZTS excavator	511920	511182	511597	120.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>						
501855	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Komatsu PC15 excavator	511920	511182	511597	370.0	
501857	10" (1.78 ft ³ , .05 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Komatsu PC35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
<i>Kubota</i>						
501683	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota KX41-2(SV) excavator	511920	511182	511597	50.0	
50504160	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota B21 TLB	511920	511182	511597	75.0	
50503794	10" (.87 ft ³ , .022 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota U15 excavator				60.0	
<i>New Holland</i>						
50504352	10" (1.78 ft ³ , .05 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for New Holland E30SR excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
50504151	8" (.36 ft ³ , .01 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB108 excavator	511920	511182	511597	35.0	
50504153	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB016 excavator	511920	511182	511597	75.0	
50504152	10" (.45 ft ³ , .013 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB108 excavator	511920	511182	511597	44.0	
503532	10" (.87 ft ³ , .025 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB016 excavator	511920	511182	511597	80.0	
<i>Thomas</i>						
501204	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Thomas T15S excavator	511920	511182	511597	50.0	
<i>Volvo</i>						
502374	10" (1.78 ft ³ , .05 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Volvo EC35/ECR38 excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
501834	8" (.78 ft ³ , .022 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO20 excavator with Quick Attach	511920	511182	511597	50.0	
501755	10" (.87 ft ³ , .025 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar B14, B17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	55.0	
50504038	10" (.87 ft ³ , .025 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	80.0	
50504180	10" (1.78 ft ³ , .05 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	\$130.00

**Buckets • Heavy Duty**

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.

12"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>						
502380	12" (2.13 ft ³ , .06 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Bobcat 328 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
<i>Case</i>						
503096	12" (2.13 ft ³ , .06 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Case CX31 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
	50504317 Bucket Pin for Case CX31 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
502797	12" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Case CX50B excavator	511181	511182	511597	235.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>						
502834	12" (2.13 ft ³ , .06 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Cat 301.5 excavator	511920	511182	511597	60.0	
503598	12" (2.13 ft ³ , .06 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Cat 303.5C CR excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
<i>Daewoo</i>						
502051	12" (3.25 ft ³ , .092 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Daewoo DH40, DH50, DH55-5 excavator	511181	511182	511597	280.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500658	12" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) Severe Duty Bucket for Gehl 142, 152 and Mustang 1402, 1502 excavator	511920	511182	511597	110.0	
50504184	12" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 142, 152 and Mustang 1402, 1502 excavator				85.0	
500915	12" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
500921	12" (1.4 ft ³ , .039 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 192, 193, 222, 223 and Mustang 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203 excavator	511920	511182	511597	135.0	
500937	12" (2.13 ft ³ , .06 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
500928	12" (2.13 ft ³ , .06 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
500828	12" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	235.0	
503363	12" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket, RTR (Reduced Tip Radius) for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	249.0	
500696	12" (3.5 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	513166	345.0	
50504039	12" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
50504068	12" (2.13 ft ³ , .06 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504045	12" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	249.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
<i>IHI</i>						
50504174	12" (.54 ft ³ , .015 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for IHI 9NX-2 excavator				50.0	
50503992	12" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for IHI 17NX excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
<i>JCB</i>						
50504035	12" (1.0 ft ³ , .028 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket JCB 8018 excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
503765	12" (3.25 ft ³ , .092 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for JCB 214 TLB	511181	511182	511597	290.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
501532	12" (1.4 ft ³ , .039 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for John Deere 27ZTS excavator	511920	511182	511597	135.0	

12" Continued		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>John Deere Continued</i>						
50504379	12" (1.4 ft³, .039 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket JD27D, JD27ZTS excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511920	511182	511597	135.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>						
503596	12" (1.4 ft³, .039 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kobelco SK27 excavator	511920	511182	511597	135.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>						
50504189	12" (2.13 ft³, .06 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Komatsu PC27 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
502543	12" (3.0 ft³, .085 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Komatsu PC40MRX excavator	511181	511182	511597	235.0	
502845	12" (3.25 ft³, .092 m³) Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket for Komatsu WB140-2N TLB	511181	511182	511597	315.0	
<i>Kubota</i>						
50503864	12" (1.0 ft³, .028 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota U15 excavator, pin on	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
501846	12" (2.13 ft³, .06 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota KX121 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
<i>Nagano</i>						
501654	12" (1.4 ft³, .039 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Nagano NX25 excavator	511920	511182	511597	135.0	
<i>New Holland</i>						
50503853	12" (2.13 ft³, .06 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for New Holland E30, E35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
503360	12" (3.5 ft³, .099 m³) Standard Duty Backhoe Bucket for New Holland 555E TLB	511181	511182	511597	340.0	
<i>Schaeff</i>						
503486	12" (1.0 ft³, .028 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Schaeff HR12 excavator	511920	511182	511597	65.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
50504182	12" (.54 ft³, .015 m³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB108 excavator				50.0	
503260	12" (.54 ft³, .015 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB108 excavator	511920	511182	511597	65.0	
503778	12" (1.0 ft³, .028 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB016 excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
50504008	12" (2.13 ft³, .06 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
50504011	12" (2.13 ft³, .06 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB135, TB138FR, TB235 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
50504016	12" (3.0 ft³, .085 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator	511181	511182	511597	249.0	
<i>Terex</i>						
502385	12" (3.5 ft³, .099 m³) Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket for Terex 760 TLB	511181	511182	511597	375.0	
<i>Thomas</i>						
503184	12" (1.0 ft³, .028 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Thomas T15S excavator	511920	511182	511597	65.0	
501654	12" (1.4 ft³, .039 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Thomas T25 excavator	511920	511182	511597	135.0	
501469	12" (2.13 ft³, .06 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Thomas T35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
501756	12" (1.0 ft³, .028 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar B14, B17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	60.0	
50504039	12" (1.0 ft³, .028 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
50504068	12" (2.13 ft³, .06 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	160.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504045	12" (3.0 ft³, .085 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	249.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504345	12" (5.0 ft³, .142 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 (bucket ears 15" wide) excavator	513433	513434	50515208	400.0	



Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.

16"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500916	16" (1.3 ft ³ , .037 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator	511181	511182	511597	70.0	
50504040	16" (1.3 ft ³ , .037 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	90.0	
500665	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 272, 292, 342, 362 and Mustang 2702, 2902, 3402, 3602 excavator	511920	511182	511597	147.0	
500922	16" (1.9 ft ³ , .054 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 192, 193, 222, 223 and Mustang 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203 excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
500929	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	
500938	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	
50504069	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
503276	16" (4.0 ft ³ , .113 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
503364	16" (4.0 ft ³ , .113 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket, RTR (Reduced Tip Radius) for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
50504046	16" (4.0 ft ³ , .113 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
500697	16" (4.8 ft ³ , .136 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	513166	375.0	
50504056	16" (6.2 ft ³ , .176 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator	513433	513434	50515208	445.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)				22.0	
503282	16" (7.0 ft ³ , .198 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	511613	511614	511612	605.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
50503968	16" (1.9 ft ³ , .054 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for John Deere 27D, 27ZTS excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
502751	16" (4.3 ft ³ , .122 m ³) Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket for John Deere 310G TLB	511181	511182	511597	395.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>						
502433	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kobelco SK35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	

16" Continued		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Kubota</i>						
503692	16" (.72 ft ³ , .02 m ³) No Teeth Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota K008-3 excavator				59.0	
50503854	16" (.72 ft ³ , .02 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota K008-3 excavator	511920	511182	511597	59.0	
502428	16" (1.9 ft ³ , .054 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota KX91-2 excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
501446	16" (.72 ft ³ , .02 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB007 excavator	511920	511182	511597	55.0	
50504009	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	
50504012	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB135, TB138FR, TB235 excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	
50504017	16" (4.0 ft ³ , .113 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
503398	16" (7.0 ft ³ , .198 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB175 excavator	511613	511614	511612	445.0	
<i>Thomas</i>						
502862	16" (1.9 ft ³ , .054 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Thomas T25 excavator	511920	511182	511597	150.0	
<i>Volvo</i>						
502375	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Volvo EC35/ECR38 excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504040	16" (1.3 ft ³ , .037 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	90.0	
50504069	16" (2.83 ft ³ , .08 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	185.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504046	16" (4.0 ft ³ , .113 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504056	16" (6.2 ft ³ , .176 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	445.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)				22.0	



Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.

18"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>						
502381	18" (3.19 ft ³ , .09 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Bobcat 328 excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
<i>Case</i>						
503654	18" (4.5 ft ³ , .127 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Case CX50B excavator	511181	511182	511597	295.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>						
503675	18" (2.2 ft ³ , .062 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Caterpillar 302.5 excavator	511920	511182	511597	155.0	
<i>Daewoo</i>						
502052	18" (4.5 ft ³ , .127 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Daewoo DH40, DH50, DH55-5 excavator	511181	511182	511597	320.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500917	18" (1.5 ft ³ , .042 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	80.0	
500923	18" (2.2 ft ³ , .062 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 192, 193, 222, 223 and Mustang 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203 excavator	511920	511182	511597	155.0	
500939	18" (3.19 ft ³ , .09 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
500930	18" (3.19 ft ³ , .09 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
501484	18" (4.5 ft ³ , .127 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	265.0	
503365	18" (4.5 ft ³ , .127 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket, RTR (Reduced Tip Radius) for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	295.0	
500698	18" (5.6 ft ³ , .159 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	513166	390.0	
500751	18" (7.9 ft ³ , .224 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	511613	511614	511612	605.0	
50504041	18" (1.5 ft ³ , .042 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	105.0	
50504070	18" (3.19 ft ³ , .09 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504047	18" (4.5 ft ³ , .127 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	295.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504057	18" (6.80 ft ³ , .193 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator	513433	513434	50515208	510.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)				22.0	

18" Continued		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Hitachi</i>						
50503904	18" (3.19 ft³, .09 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX27	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
50503969	18" (3.19 ft³, .09 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX27, ZX35 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
50503995	18" (4.5 ft³, .127 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX50	511181	511182	511597	295.0	
<i>IHI</i>						
503372	18" (3.19 ft³, .09 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for IHI28J excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
503432	18" (1.5 ft³, .042 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for John Deere 17ZTS excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
50504356	18" (3.19 ft³, .09 m³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for John Deere JD35D excavator with OEM Quick Attach				190.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>						
501865	18" (2.2 ft³, .062 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kobelco SK25SR excavator	511920	511182	511597	155.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>						
50504026	18" (1.5 ft³, .042 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Komatsu PC18MR excavator	511920	511182	511597	105.0	
<i>Kubota</i>						
50503866	18" (.8 ft³, .023 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kubota K008-3 excavator pin on	511920	511182	511597	62.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
502180	18" (1.5 ft³, .042 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB15 excavator	511920	511182	511597	80.0	
50503813	18" (1.5 ft³, .042 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB016 excavator, pin on	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
50504183	18" (1.5 ft³, .042 m³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB016 excavator				105.0	
50504010	18" (3.19 ft³, .09 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
50504013	18" (3.19 ft³, .09 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB135, TB138FR, TB235 excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
50504018	18" (4.5 ft³, .127 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator	511181	511182	511597	295.0	
<i>Volvo</i>						
503416	18" (4.5 ft³, .127 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Volvo EC50 excavator	511181	511182	511597	190.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504041	18" (1.5 ft³, .042 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	105.0	
50504070	18" (3.19 ft³, .09 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	190.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504047	18" (4.5 ft³, .127 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	295.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504057	18" (6.80 ft³, .193 m³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	510.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)				22.0	



Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.

20"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500918	20" (1.8 ft ³ , .051 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	85.0	
500924	20" (2.5 ft ³ , .071 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 192, 193, 222, 223 and Mustang 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203 excavator	511920	511182	511597	165.0	
500940	20" (3.54 ft ³ , .10 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	210.0	
500670	20" (3.54 ft ³ , .10 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 272, 292, 342, 362 and Mustang 2702, 2902, 3402, 3602 excavator	511920	511182	511597	166.0	
500931	20" (3.54 ft ³ , .10 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	210.0	
501050	20" (5.1 ft ³ , .144 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	280.0	
503366	20" (5.1 ft ³ , .144 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket, RTR (Reduced Tip Radius) for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	315.0	
500699	20" (5.9 ft ³ , .167 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	513166	405.0	
50504042	20" (1.8 ft ³ , .051 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	110.0	
50504071	20" (3.54 ft ³ , .10 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	215.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504048	20" (5.1 ft ³ , .144 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	315.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504058	20" (7.6 ft ³ , .215 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator	513433	513434	50515208	525.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)				22.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
50504095	20" (3.54 ft ³ , .10 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB138FR, TB235 excavator	511920	511182	511597	215.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504042	20" (1.8 ft ³ , .051 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	110.0	
50504071	20" (3.54 ft ³ , .10 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	215.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504048	20" (5.1 ft ³ , .144 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	315.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504058	20" (7.6 ft ³ , .215 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	525.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)				22.0	

Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.



24"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Case</i>						
502798	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Case CX50B excavator	511181	511182	511597	300.0	
503711	24" (8 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Case 580SN2 BackhoeTLB	511181	511182	511597	510.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>						
50504362	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Cat 303 CR excavator pin on	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500919	24" (2.2 ft ³ , .062 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	95.0	
50504368	24" (2.2 ft ³ , .062 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 143, 153 and Mustang 1403, 1503 excavator				108.0	
500925	24" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 192, 193, 222, 223 and Mustang 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203 excavator	511920	511182	511597	180.0	
500941	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	240.0	
500674	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 272, 292, 342, 362 and Mustang 2702, 2902, 3402, 3602 excavator	511920	511182	511597	188.0	
500932	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	240.0	
500829	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	300.0	
501124	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	360.0	
503367	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket, RTR (Reduced Tip Radius) for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	338.0	
501474	24" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	513166	495.0	
500752	24" (10.9 ft ³ , .309 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	511613	511614	511612	645.0	
50504043	24" (2.2 ft ³ , .062 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	120.0	
50504072	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504049	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	338.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	

24" Continued		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang Continued</i>						
50504264	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator				338.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504059	24" (9.2 ft ³ , .261 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator	513433	513434	50515208	545.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)				22.0	
<i>Hitachi</i>						
50503905	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
50503970	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX27, ZX35 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
502779	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi EX50URG excavator	511181	511182	511597	300.0	
50503906	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX50 excavator	511181	511182	511597	338.0	
50503971	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX50 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511181	511182	511597	338.0	
50503907	24" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX60 excavator	511181	511182	511597	505.0	
50503972	24" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Hitachi ZX60 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511181	511182	511597	505.0	
<i>JCB</i>						
501975	24" (6.7 ft ³ , .19 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket for JCB 214 TLB	511181	511182	511597	460.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>						
502795	24" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kobelco 27SR-3 excavator	511920	511182	511597	180.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>						
503673	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Komatsu PC35 MR2 excavator	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
<i>New Holland</i>						
50504271	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for New Holland EC35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
50504177	24" (2.2 ft ³ , .062 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB016 excavator				120.0	
501974	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 excavator	511920	511182	511597	240.0	
50504014	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB135, TB138FR, TB235 excavator	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
50504019	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator	511181	511182	511597	338.0	
<i>Terex</i>						
50504221	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Terex HR18 with OEM Quick Attach	511181	511182	511597	338.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504043	24" (2.2 ft ³ , .062 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator	511920	511182	511597	120.0	
502356	24" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar B22 excavator	511920	511182	511597	180.0	
50504072	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	250.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504264	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator				338.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504049	24" (6.3 ft ³ , .178 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	338.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504059	24" (9.2 ft ³ , .261 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	545.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)				22.0	

Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.



30"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500933	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
500942	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
501047	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 272, 292, 342, 362 and Mustang 2702, 2902, 3402, 3602 excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
50504073	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
503258	30" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	365.0	
503368	30" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket, RTR (Reduced Tip Radius) for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	365.0	
50504050	30" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	365.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
500701	30" (10.5 ft ³ , .297 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	513166	475.0	
50504060	30" (11.9 ft ³ , .337 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator	513433	513434	50515208	580.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)				22.0	
<i>IHI</i>						
503403	30" (3.8 ft ³ , .108 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for IHI 30NX excavator	511920	511182	511597	200.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
50504164	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for John Deere 110 TLB	511920	511182	511597	275.0	
501950	30" (10.5 ft ³ , .297 m ³) Standard Duty Backhoe Bucket for John Deere 310E TLB	511181	511182	511597	520.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>						
503294	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Kobelco SK35SR-3 excavator	511920	511182	511597	275.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
50504015	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB135, TB138FR, TB235 excavator	511920	511182	511597	275.0	
50504020	30" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator	511181	511182	511597	365.0	
<i>Volvo</i>						
502376	30" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Volvo EC55/ECR58 excavator	511181	511182	511597	265.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
501835	30" (2.7 ft ³ , .076 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO20 excavator with Quick Attach	511920	511182	511597	110.0	
50504044	30" (2.7 ft ³ , .076 m ³) NO TEETH Smooth Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator				140.0	
50504073	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504050	30" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	365.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504060	30" (11.9 ft ³ , .337 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	580.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)				22.0	



Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.

36"		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
500943	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	305.0	
500934	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	305.0	
500830	36" (9.8 ft ³ , .278 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	360.0	
503369	36" (9.8 ft ³ , .278 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket, RTR (Reduced Tip Radius) for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	390.0	
501475	36" (13.0 ft ³ , .368 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	513166	610.0	
502774	36" (17.1 ft ³ , .484 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	511613	511614	511612	810.0	
50504074	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	315.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504051	36" (9.8 ft ³ , .278 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	390.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504061	36" (14.4 ft ³ , .408 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator	513433	513434	50515208	660.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)				22.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
502156	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for John Deere 35ZTS excavator	511920	511182	511597	305.0	
<i>Kubota</i>						
50504344	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket Kubota KX121-3 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511920	511182	511597	315.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>						
50504099	36" (9.8 ft ³ , .278 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator	511181	511182	511597	390.0	
<i>Terex</i>						
502386	36" (13.0 ft ³ , .368 m ³) Heavy Duty Backhoe Bucket for Terex 760 TLB	511181	511182	511597	610.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504074	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	315.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504051	36" (9.8 ft ³ , .278 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	390.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
503750	36" (14.4 ft ³ , .408 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO75-A excavator with OEM Quick Attach	513433	513434	50515208	660.0	
50504061	36" (14.4 ft ³ , .408 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	660.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)				22.0	

Buckets • Heavy Duty

Heavy duty buckets are designed for tough clay with rock scattered through the soil. They are not designed for the prying required to dig solid rock. Extra heavy duty buckets are designed for shot rock and demolition. Must specify machine brand/model and quick coupler brand when ordering.



40" +		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
502330	42" (20.1 ft ³ , .569 m ³) Extra Heavy Duty Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	511613	511614	511612	860.0	

Buckets • Accessories

Bucket accessories include optional equipment like bolt-on side cutters, and replacement parts like bucket teeth and pins (where necessary).



Accessories		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
500851	Bucket Side Cutters for Gehl Z45, Z55, 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavators	30.0	
501048	Bucket Side Cutters for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35, 153, 193, 223, 253, 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503, 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavators	45.0	
502123	Bucket Side Cutters for Gehl Z80, 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 800Z, 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavators	50.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511323	Bucket Tooth, Crimp on (00SP), no pin	0.5	
511181	Bucket Tooth, 23 Series (length 5.85 in/149 mm) Pin on	3.0	
	511182 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
511920	Short Bucket Tooth, 23 Series (length 4.95 in/126 mm) Pin on	2.0	
	511182 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
512344	Tiger Tooth, 23 Series (twin point) (length 6.59 in/167 mm)	4.0	
	511182 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
512343	Tiger Tooth, 23 Series (single point) (length 6.67 in/169 mm)	4.0	
	511182 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
512335	Wide Tooth, 23 Series (length 5.25 in/133 mm, width 4.75 in/121 mm)	5.0	
	513029 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.50" long	0.1	
513433	Bucket Tooth, 24 Series (length 7.25 in/184mm) Pin on	5.0	
	513434 Tooth Pin for 24 Series tooth	0.2	
511613	Bucket Tooth, 25 Series (length 7.63 in/194 mm) Pin on, USE PIN 511614	8.0	
	511614 Flexpin - 25 Series, USE WITH 511613	0.4	



Buckets • Cemetery

Cemetery buckets are designed with extra bucket rotation incorporated to enable the operator to dig the straight vertical walls as well as flat bottoms.

Cemetery		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>						
501978	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Bobcat 909 backhoe	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
502796	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Bobcat 325 Pin-on excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>						
502109	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Cat 302.5 excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
503508	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Cat 303CR excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
501845	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Gehl 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
501694	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
501805	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
50504269	36" (3.48 ft ³ , 0.99 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
<i>JCB</i>						
502696	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for JCB 804 excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
502285	30" (2.88 ft ³ , .082 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for John Deere 27D excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
50504258	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for John Deere 27D, 35D excavator with OEM quick attach	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
<i>Kubota</i>						
50503863	36" (3.48 ft ³ , .099 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX110, KX121, U35 excavator with OEM quick attach	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504269	36" (3.48 ft ³ , 0.99 m ³) Cemetery Bucket for ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511920	511182	511597	265.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	

Buckets • Ditching

These buckets are specifically designed for ditch construction and maintenance - they are also useful in light digging, grading and slope work. These buckets feature a straight cutting edge (no teeth) for smooth grading, and accepts a replaceable bolt on cutting edge to save wear on the bucket edge. Available in various sizes from 24 inch to 72 inch widths to fit many brands and sizes of compact excavators.



Ditching		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>			
502102	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Bobcat 331 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
50503793	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Bobcat 430 excavator, pin-on (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
502014	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Bobcat 325 excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
<i>Case</i>			
503097	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Case CX31 excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
	50504317 Bucket Pin for Case CX31 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
502734	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Case CX50B excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
503113	36" (12.7 ft ³ , .36 m ³) High Capacity Backhoe Ditching Bucket for Case 580 TLB (uses 37.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	540.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
503109	36" (4.6 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Caterpillar 302.5 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
50504090	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Caterpillar 304CR excavator with OEM quick attach (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
50504031	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .24 m ³) Ditching Bucket Caterpillar 304C CR excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
50504037	36" (11.7 ft ³ , .331 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Caterpillar 308DCR excavator with OEM quick attach (uses 37.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	490.0	
<i>Daewoo</i>			
502790	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Daewoo Solar 30 excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
502053	36" (7.3 ft ³ , .207 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Daewoo DH55-5 excavator (uses 37.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	350.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
503479	24" (3.0 ft ³ , .085 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator (uses 25.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	170.0	
503445	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (uses 25.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	
50504172	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (uses 25.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	
50503865	30" (3.8 ft ³ , .108 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	
501838	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
503119	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	

Ditching Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang Continued</i>			
50504044	30" (2.7 ft ³ , .076 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	140.0	
500944	36" (4.6 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 193, 223 and Mustang 1903, 2203 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
500945	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 253 and Mustang 2503 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
501638	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
501791	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
503390	36" (8.0 ft ³ , .227 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator (uses 37.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	480.0	
50504075	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)	15.0	
50504052	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)	17.0	
500946	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
500947	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
503506	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
50504076	42" (7.40 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)	15.0	
50504053	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (uses 43.7" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)	17.0	
503474	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
500691	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	386.0	
500693	48" (12.5 ft ³ , .354 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	360.0	
50504077	48" (8.50 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)	15.0	
50504054	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)	17.0	
50504062	48" (15.8 ft ³ , .447 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	530.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)	22.0	

Ditching Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang Continued</i>			
502197	48" (18.0 ft ³ , .51 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	665.0	
501603	54" (13.9 ft ³ , .394 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator (uses 55.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	600.0	
500753	60" (22.7 ft ³ , .643 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator (uses 61.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	750.0	
50504063	60" (19.8 ft ³ , .561 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (uses 61.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	580.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)	22.0	
503121	72" (27.5 ft ³ , .779 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator (uses 73.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	835.0	
<i>Hitachi</i>			
50503984	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Hitachi ZX35 excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 25.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	
50503928	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Hitachi ZX35 excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
50503985	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Hitachi ZX35 excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
503386	48" (15.8 ft ³ , .447 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Hitachi 70 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	550.0	
<i>JCB</i>			
503171	36" (7.3 ft ³ , .207 m ³) Ditching Bucket for JCB 8052 excavator (uses 37.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	350.0	
<i>John Deere</i>			
503340	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for John Deere JD35D excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
50503973	36" (7.3 ft ³ , .207 m ³) Ditching Bucket for John Deere 60D excavator with OEM Quick Attach (uses 37.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	350.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>			
503114	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kobelco SK35SR excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
502734	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kobelco SK50SR-3 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
503095	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Komatsu PC30 (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
502851	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, U35 excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	
502405	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX161-3S excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
50504360	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, U35 excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
503349	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX121-3S excavator, pin on (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
501412	42" (11.0 ft ³ , .311 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KH191 excavator, pin on (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	520.0	

Ditching Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Kubota</i>			
502851	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, U35 excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	
502405	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX161-3S excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
50504360	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, U35 excavator, with OEM Quick Attach (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
503349	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KX121-3S excavator, pin on (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
501412	42" (11.0 ft ³ , .311 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Kubota KH191 excavator, pin on (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	520.0	
<i>Nagano</i>			
503361	54" (17.8 ft ³ , .504 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Nagano NS75-2 excavator (uses 55.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	575.0	
<i>New Holland</i>			
50504251	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for New Holland EC35 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>			
50504154	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Takeuchi TB138FR, TB235 excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	210.0	
50504096	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Takeuchi TB138FR, TB235 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
50504155	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
50504100	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
50504169	48" (15.8 ft ³ , .447 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Takeuchi TB175 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	530.0	
503399	60" (19.8 ft ³ , .561 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Takeuchi TB175 excavator (uses 61.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	595.0	
<i>Terex</i>			
50504336	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket Terex HR16 (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
<i>Thomas</i>			
503303	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditch Cleaning Grade Bucket for Thomas T45S excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
503574	24" (4.25 ft ³ , .12 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (uses 25.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
503783	24" (3.54 ft ³ , .10 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO27, ViO35 excavator (uses 25.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	190.0	

Ditching Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Yanmar continued</i>			
50504044	30" (2.7 ft ³ , .076 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	140.0	
502495	30" (5.31 ft ³ , .15 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO40 excavator (uses 31.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
50504052	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
50504075	36" (6.64 ft ³ , .188 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (uses 37.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	230.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
502836	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO50 excavator (uses 43.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
50504053	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (uses 43.7" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
50504076	42" (7.40 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	250.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
50504054	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
50504077	48" (8.50 ft ³ , .241 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	270.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
502069	36" (7.3 ft ³ , .207 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO50-2 excavator (uses 37.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	350.0	
503301	48" (12.5 ft ³ , .354 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO50 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	400.0	
50504062	48" (15.8 ft ³ , .447 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	530.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
50504063	60" (19.8 ft ³ , .561 m ³) Ditching Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (uses 61.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	580.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)	22.0	



Buckets • Bolt-On Cutting Edges

Bolt-on cutting edges extend the life of a bucket by adding a wear edge to the front of the bucket. Bolt-on edges have a double bevel so they are reversible—extending the life of the edge itself. Various thickness and width options are available to fit your bucket exactly. CTC = bolt hole center to center distance. H = number of holes drilled in cutting edge.

5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edges		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
50503986	25.5" (648 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (5/8" x 6") with hardware, 6" CTC, 4 H	27.0	
50503987	31.5" (800 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (5/8" x 6") with hardware, 6" CTC, 5 H	34.0	
50503878	37.5" (953 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (5/8" x 6") with hardware, 6" CTC, 6 H	39.0	
50503988	43.5" (1105 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (5/8" x 6") with hardware, 6" CTC, 7 H	46.0	
50503855	49.5" (1257 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (5/8" x 6") with hardware, 6" CTC, 8 H	69.0	
3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edges		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
50503989	31.5" (800 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 5 H	54.0	
50503990	37.5" (953 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 6 H	64.0	
503411	43.5" (1105 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 7 H	21.0	
50503879	49.5" (1257 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 8 H	84.0	
50503991	55.5" (1410 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 9 H	94.0	
503371	61.5" (1562 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H	102.0	
50503961	73.5" (1867 mm) Bolt on Cutting Edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	125.0	



Buckets • Tilting

Tilting buckets enhance a machine's grading capability in ditch cleaning and/or sloping applications. Capable of tilting 45 degrees in either direction to increase productivity - eliminates the need for a separate tilting attachment. Hoses and couplers not included.

Tilting		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Case</i>			
503653	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Case CX50B excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	325.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
503180	39" (4.6 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Caterpillar 304CR excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	300.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
503309	39" (4.6 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	300.0	
50504078	39" (4.60 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	500.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)	15.0	
501681	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	590.0	
50504055	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	590.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)	17.0	
500692	48" (8.5 ft ³ , .24 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (uses 49.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	530.0	
503415	48" (12.5 ft ³ , .35 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	725.0	
50504361	48" (12.5 ft ³ , .35 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	850.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)	22.0	
50504064	54" (14.1 ft ³ , .399 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (uses 55.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	900.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)	22.0	
500695	60" (15.7 ft ³ , .44 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator (uses 61.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	680.0	
<i>John Deere</i>			
502455	39" (4.6 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Tilting Bucket for John Deere 35C, 35D excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	300.0	
502325	42" (7.2 ft ³ , .20 m ³) Tilting Bucket for John Deere 35C excavator with quick attach (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	300.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>			
50503810	39" (4.6 ft ³ , .13m ³) Tilting Bucket for Takeuchi TB125 excavator, pin-on (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	500.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
50504078	39" (4.60 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	500.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
503244	39" (4.6 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar ViO35-2 excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	300.0	
502390	39" (4.6 ft ³ , .13 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar ViO40-2 excavator with quick attach (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	275.0	
50504055	42" (7.4 ft ³ , .21 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (uses 43.5" x 5/8" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	590.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
50504361	48" (12.5 ft ³ , .35 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (uses 49.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	850.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
50504064	54" (14.1 ft ³ , .399 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (uses 55.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	900.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
503305	60" (19.8 ft ³ , .56 m ³) Tilting Bucket for Yanmar ViO75 excavator (uses 61.5" x 3/4" Bolt On Cutting Edge)	845.0	



Compaction Plates • EC35 Compaction Plates

The EC35 Compaction Plate is specifically designed for use in narrow trenches with a footprint of 12 inches and often eliminates the extra cost of a man and walk-behind unit and the added expense of trench boxes or shoring. EDGE Compaction Plates are also ideal for driving steel sheeting used for retaining walls.

EC35 Compaction Plates Continued		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Hyd. Req. (psi/bar)	Impulse Force (lbs/kg)	Base Plate Size (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503283	EC35 Compaction Plate for Flat Top Mount	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
<i>No Mount</i>								
502963	EC35 Compaction Plate with Standard Excavator Mount	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>								
50504166	EC35 Compaction Plate for Caterpillar 304C CR with quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	50504167 Mount Kit (Caterpillar 304C CR) for EC35 Compaction Plate						35.0	
	50504161 Inline Flow Control Valve for EC35 Compaction Plate						10.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>								
502964	EC35 Compaction Plate for Gehl 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 with quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	502972 Mount Kit (Gehl 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503) for EC35 Compaction Plate						27.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)						7.0	
503728	EC35 Compaction Plate for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT with quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	502974 Mount Kit (Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT) for EC35 Compaction Plate						32.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)						7.0	
502966	EC35 Compaction Plate for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 with quick attach (236 mm center to center)	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	502979 Mount Kit (Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003) for EC35 Compaction Plate						35.0	
	502985 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 502-603 & Mustang 5002-6003) (EC35)						16.0	
50504118	EC35 Compaction Plate for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z with or without quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	50504119 Mount Kit (Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z) for EC35						27.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)						7.0	
50504087	EC35 Compaction Plate for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z with OEM quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503350 Mount Kit (Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) for EC35 Compaction Plate						27.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 153-383Z, Z17, Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 1503-3803ZT, 170Z, 250Z, 270Z, 350Z) (EBX150-550 & EC35)						7.0	

EC35 Compaction Plates Continued		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Hyd. Req. (psi/bar)	Impulse Force (lbs/kg)	Base Plate Size (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>IHI</i>								
503188	EC35 Compaction Plate for IHI 15NX (107 mm C to C)	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503189 Mount Kit (IHI 15NX) for EC35 Compaction Plate						32.0	
503318	EC35 Compaction Plate for IHI 25N with Werk Brau quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503317 Mount Kit (IHI 25N) for EC35 Compaction Plate						32.0	
503335	EC35 Compaction Plate for IHI 35N with Werk Brau quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503336 Mount Kit (IHI 35N) for EC35 Compaction Plate						35.0	
503378	EC35 Compaction Plate for IHI 28N with Werk Brau quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503379 Mount Kit (IHI 28N) for EC35 Compaction Plate						35.0	
<i>JCB</i>								
503249	EC35 Compaction Plate for JCB 8030	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503250 Mount Kit (JCB 8030) for EC35 Compaction Plate						27.0	
<i>John Deere</i>								
503575	EC35 Compaction Plate for John Deere 27D, 27ZTS, 35D, 35G, 35ZTS	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503576 Mount Kit (John Deere 27D, 27ZTS, 35D, 35G, 35ZTS with Weldco Beales quick attach) for EC35 Compaction Plate						32.0	
<i>Kubota</i>								
503283	EC35 Compaction Plate for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, KX121-2, KX121-3, U35 Flat Top Mount	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503674 Mount Kit (Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, KX121-2, KX121-3, U35 with OEM quick attach for USA Market ONLY) for EC35 Flat Top Compaction Plate						60.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>								
50504137	EC35 Compaction Plate for Takeuchi TB135 with TAG 027 quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>								
50504087	EC35 Compaction Plate for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 with OEM quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	503350 Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) for EC35 Compaction Plate						27.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO15, ViO17, ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) (EBX150, EBX375, EBX550 & EC35)						7.0	
50504118	EC35 Compaction Plate for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 with or without quick attach	EC35	7.5/28	2000/138	3000/1361	12x26/305x660	310.0	
	50504119 Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO15, ViO17) for EC35						27.0	
	502984 Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO15, ViO17, ViO25, ViO27, ViO35) (EBX150, EBX375, EBX550 & EC35)						7.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>								
50504161	Inline Flow Control Valve for EC35 Compaction Plate						10.0	



Compaction Plates • EC65 Compaction Plates

Compaction plates can safely compact trenches, often eliminating the extra cost involved with a man and walk-behind unit and the added expense of trench boxes or shoring. EDGE Compaction Plates are also ideal for driving steel sheeting used for retaining walls.

EC65 Compaction Plates Continued		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Hyd. Req. (psi/bar)	Impulse Force (lbs/kg)	Base Plate Size (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
50503908	EC65 Series II Compaction Plate for Flat Top Mount	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
<i>No Mount</i>								
502967	EC65 Compaction Plate with Standard Excavator Mount	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
<i>Ditch Witch</i>								
50503908	EC65 Series II Compaction Plate for Ditch Witch XT1600 Flat Top Mount	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
50504295	Intermediate Mount (Ditch Witch XT1600) for EC65 Compaction Plate with Flat Top						54.0	
50504296	Mount Kit (Ditch Witch XT1600) for EC65 Compaction Plate with Flat Top						42.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>								
502969	EC65 Compaction Plate for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 with quick attach	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
502980	Mount Kit (Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003) for EC65 Compaction Plate						46.0	
502957	Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 502-603, Z45 & Mustang 5002-6003, 450Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65)						18.0	
502970	EC65 Compaction Plate for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 with quick attach	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
502981	Mount Kit (Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003) for EC65 Compaction Plate						53.0	
502958	Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)						20.0	
502971	EC65 Compaction Plate for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 with quick attach	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
502983	Mount Kit (Gehl 1202, Mustang 12002) for EC65 Compaction Plate						62.0	
502958	Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)						20.0	
50504123	EC65 Compaction Plate for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z with OEM quick attach	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
50504124	Mount Kit (Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z) for EC65 Compaction Plate						46.0	
502957	Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 502-603, Z45 & Mustang 5002-6003, 450Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65)						18.0	
<i>Hyundai</i>								
503246	EC65 Compaction Plate for Hyundai R80 with quick attach	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
503247	Mount Kit, (Hyundai R80) for EC65 Compaction Plate						35.0	

EC65 Compaction Plates Continued		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Hyd. Req. (psi/bar)	Impulse Force (lbs/kg)	Base Plate Size (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Komatsu</i>								
503526	EC65 Compaction Plate for Komatsu PC45MR2, PC45MR3, PC45-3, PC55	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
503527	Mount Kit (Komatsu PC45MR2, PC45MR3, PC45-3) for EC65 Compaction Plate						53.0	
50504267	Mount Kit (Komatsu PC55) for EC65 Compaction Plate						46.0	
<i>Kubota</i>								
50503908	EC65 Series II Compaction Plate for Kubota KX161-3, U45 Flat Top Mount	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
503590	Mount Kit (Kubota KX161-3, U45 with OEM quick attach for USA Market Only) for EC65 Flat Top Compaction Plate						62.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>								
50504123	EC65 Compaction Plate for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 with OEM quick attach	EC65	12-15/45-57	1800-2200/124-152	6500/2948	24x34/610x864	825.0	
50504124	Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55) for EC65 Compaction Plate						46.0	
502957	Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55) (EBX800, EB100 & EC65)						18.0	

Compaction Plates • EC75 Compaction Plates

Compaction plates can safely compact trenches, often eliminating the extra cost involved with a man and walk-behind unit and the added expense of trench boxes or shoring. EDGE Compaction Plates are also ideal for driving steel sheeting used for retaining walls.



EC75 Compaction Plates		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Hyd. Req. (psi/bar)	Impulse Force (lbs/kg)	Base Plate Size (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>								
50504127	EC75 Compaction Plate for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z with OEM quick attach	EC75	18-22/68-83	1800-2200/124-152	7800/3538	24x34/610x864	850.0	
50504128	Mount Kit (Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z) for EC75 Compaction Plate						53.0	
502958	Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)						20.0	
50504259	EC75 Compaction Plate for Gehl 1202 & Mustang 12002 with OEM quick attach	EC75	18-22/68-83	1800-2200/124-152	7800/3538	24x34/610x864	850.0	
50504260	Mount Kit (Gehl 1202 & Mustang 12002) for EC75 Compaction Plate						53.0	
502958	Hose and Coupler Kit (Gehl 753Z-1202, Z80 & Mustang 7503ZT-12002, 800Z) (EBX800, EB100, EB150 & EC65, EC75)						20.0	
<i>John Deere</i>								
50504207	EC75 Compaction Plate for John Deere 310J with OEM pin grabber quick attach	EC75	18-22/68-83	1800-2200/124-152	7800/3538	24x34/610x864	850.0	
50504208	Mount Kit (John Deere 310J) for EC75 Compaction Plate with OEM pin grabber quick attach						62.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>								
50504127	EC75 Compaction Plate for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80 with OEM quick attach	EC75	18-22/68-83	1800-2200/124-152	7800/3538	24x34/610x864	850.0	
50504128	Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO75, ViO80) for EC75 Compaction Plate						53.0	
502958	Hose and Coupler Kit (Yanmar ViO75, ViO80) (EBX800, EB100 & EC75)						20.0	



Compaction Plates • Mount Kits

The EDGE Compaction Plates feature special rubber shock absorbers to protect the boom by isolating it from vibrations. Use it anywhere a boom can reach in trenches, around foundations, on slopes or seawalls, set posts or drive steel sheeting for retaining walls. Built for rugged, reliable performance with hardened steel components to resist the effects of stress, vibration, fatigue and impact forces.

Mount Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>			
50504106	Mount Kit (Bobcat 331) for EC35 pin on Standard Compaction Plate	40.0	
503112	Mount Kit (Bobcat 331) for EC65 pin on Standard Compaction Plate	45.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
50504206	Mount Kit (Caterpillar 301.8) for EC35 pin on Standard Compaction Plate	32.0	
50503816	Mount Kit (Caterpillar 301.8C with OEM quick attach) for EC35 Flat Top Compaction Plate	60.0	
<i>Doosan</i>			
503752	Mount Kit (Doosan DX60R) for EC65 Series II Compaction Plate	46.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
502977	Mount Kit (Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003) for EC35 Compaction Plate	32.0	
502978	Mount Kit (Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003) for EC65 Compaction Plate	41.0	
<i>Hitachi</i>			
503439	Mount Kit (Hitachi 35U) for EC35 Standard Compaction Plate	41.0	
<i>John Deere</i>			
503382	Mount Kit (John Deere 310J) for EC65 Standard Compaction Plate	62.0	
50503909	Mount Kit (John Deere 50D, 60D with OEM quick attach) for EC65 Series II Flat Top Compaction Plate	62.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
503458	Mount Kit (Komatsu PC35MR-2) for EC35 Standard Compaction Plate	27.0	
<i>Kubota</i>			
503674	Mount Kit (Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121, KX121-2, KX121-3, U35 with OEM quick attach for USA Market ONLY) for EC35 Flat Top Compaction Plate	60.0	
503590	Mount Kit (Kubota KX161-3, U45 with OEM quick attach for USA Market Only) for EC65 Flat Top Compaction Plate	62.0	
<i>New Holland</i>			
503440	Mount Kit (New Holland EC45) for EC35 Standard Compaction Plate	35.0	
<i>Volvo</i>			
503571	Mount Kit (Volvo EC55B) for EC35 Standard Compaction Plate	32.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
503395	Mount Kit (Yanmar ViO55) for EC65 Standard Compaction Plate	62.0	

Compaction Wheel

Compaction wheels are designed to compact material in a trench as it is being filled. Built with high strength steel and durable sealed bearings and no hydraulics are required. Features hardened steel bushings at all pivot points and cleaner bars to prevent buildup of material between the wheels.



		Model	Blade Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Blades	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Caterpillar</i>						
50504376	16" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Caterpillar 305E excavator with OEM Quick Attach	CW16	22/559	3	500.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
50504346	16" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 and Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator with Quick Attach	CW16	22/559	3	500.0	
50504347	16" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Gehl Z45 and Mustang 450Z excavator with Quick Attach	CW16	22/559	3	500.0	
50504349	17" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Gehl Z80 and Mustang 800Z excavator with Quick Attach	CW117	32/813	3	1120.0	
50504348	22" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Gehl Z45 and Mustang 450Z excavator with Quick Attach	CW22	22/559	4	600.0	
50504350	22" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Gehl Z80 and Mustang 800Z excavator with Quick Attach	CW122	32/813	3	1220.0	
<i>Volvo</i>						
50504378	22" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Volvo EC55	CW22	22/559	4	600.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504346	16" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator with Quick Attach	CW16	22/559	3	500.0	
50504347	16" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator with Quick Attach	CW16	22/559	3	500.0	
50504349	17" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator with Quick Attach	CW117	32/813	3	1120.0	
50504348	22" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator with Quick Attach	CW22	22/559	4	600.0	
50504350	22" Compaction Wheel with Pins for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator with Quick Attach	CW122	32/813	3	1220.0	



Frost Ripper

Frost Rippers are specifically designed to pre-rip frozen ground and tough soil that exceeds a buckets recommended tolerance. It is also an excellent tool option to remove stumps, roots and re-bar. Shank sizes range from 21" (533 mm) to 24" (610 mm) to fit any compact excavator or backhoe.

Frost Ripper		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Case</i>			
503539	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Case 580L Tractor Loader Backhoe	290.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
50504351	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Caterpillar 303C excavator with OEM Quick Attach	225.0	
503122	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Caterpillar 305CR excavator	165.0	
50504339	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Caterpillar 305E excavator with OEM Quick Attach	165.0	
50504285	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Caterpillar 304D CR excavator	165.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
500727	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator	165.0	
502368	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	165.0	
502780	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator with OEM Quick Attach	165.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)	15.0	
500729	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	165.0	
500730	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator	290.0	
502752	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl Z45 and Mustang 450Z excavator with OEM Quick Attach	290.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)	17.0	
50504001	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl Z80 and Mustang 800Z excavator with OEM Quick Attach	290.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)	22.0	
500754	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	410.0	
<i>John Deere</i>			
502441	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for John Deere 911 Tractor Loader Backhoe	165.0	
503413	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for John Deere 110 Tractor Loader Backhoe	165.0	
50503974	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for John Deere JD27D, 35D excavator with OEM Quick Attach	165.0	
50504003	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for John Deere 50D excavator with OEM Quick Attach	165.0	
50503811	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for John Deere 60D excavator with OEM Quick Attach	290.0	
<i>Kubota</i>			
501947	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Kubota KX48 excavator	165.0	
502351	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Kubota KX41-3 excavator	165.0	
50504381	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Kubota KX057 excavator	225.0	
50504371	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Kubota U35, KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	225.0	
502435	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Kubota KX121-3 excavator	165.0	
502490	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Kubota KX161-3 excavator	165.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>			
503090	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Takeuchi TB135 excavator	165.0	
<i>Volvo</i>			
503310	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Volvo EC35 excavator	165.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
502780	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	165.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	

Frost Ripper Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Yanmar Continued</i>			
502752	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	290.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
50504001	24" (610 mm) Frost Ripper for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	290.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
512343	Tiger Tooth, 23 Series (single point) (length 6.67 in/169 mm)	4.0	
	511182 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	

Grapples

Similar in application to the skid steer grapples, the excavator grapple is designed to handle objects varying in sizes and shape. Remove large rocks, brush and debris with the excavator grapple. These grapples are not designed for digging or prying. This attachment requires that a set of ears be welded to the excavator, then the operator can use the bucket curl cylinder to close the grapple. No auxiliary hydraulics are required for operation. Available in sizes from 24" (610 mm) to 36" (914 mm). Demolition and forestry type applications require additional operator protection, such as a poly-carbonate front window. Check application requirements.



Grapples		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
500733	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Gehl 143, 153, 193, 223, 253 & Mustang 1403, 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator	330.0	
500737	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z & Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	330.0	
50503964	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z & Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator with Quick Attach	330.0	
500740	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Gehl 503Z, 603 & Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	650.0	
502195	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Gehl 503Z, 603 & Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator with Quick Attach	650.0	
50504222	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 and Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator with OEM Quick Attach	330.0	
500743	30" (762 mm) Grapple for Gehl 753Z, 803 & Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator	900.0	
500744	36" (914 mm) Grapple for Gehl 753Z, 803 & Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator	1050.0	
<i>Hitachi</i>			
502700	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Hitachi EX55URG excavator	650.0	
<i>Hyundai</i>			
502716	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Hyundai R-55 excavator	650.0	
<i>IHI</i>			
503721	24" (610 mm) Grapple for IHI 35N-2 excavator	330.0	
<i>Kubota</i>			
50504219	30" (762 mm) Grapple for Kubota KX080-3 with OEM Quick Attach	900.0	
<i>Terex</i>			
50503791	36" (914 mm) Grapple for Terex TC75 excavator with Spring Loaded Quick Attach	1050.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
502003	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Yanmar B37 excavator	330.0	
50504222	24" (610 mm) Grapple for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	330.0	



Pavement Removal Bucket

This handy attachment will easily lift, pick and carry concrete slabs from sidewalks, driveways or any construction site. The “ribbed” bottom is designed to prevent denting and wear on the bucket. Features include replaceable pin-on tooth points held in place with rubberized flex pins, and are constructed of high strength T-1 steel.

Pavement Removal Bucket		Bucket Tooth	Tooth Pin	Tooth Shank	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>						
502768	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
502711	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
502766	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator	511181	511182	511597	400.0	
50504084	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 & Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504085	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z45 & Mustang 450Z excavator (2 required)				17.0	
502767	24" (610 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	525.0	
50504086	24" (610 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator	513433	513434	50515208	525.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Gehl Z80 & Mustang 800Z excavator (2 required)				22.0	
<i>John Deere</i>						
50503862	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for John Deere 27D, 27ZTS, 35D, 35ZTS excavator and 110TLB with OEM Weldco Beales Quick Attach	511181	511182	511597	21.0	
<i>Kubota</i>						
50504355	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Kubota KX161-3 excavator with OEM Quick Attach	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
503466	24" (610 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Kubota KX080-3 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	525.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>						
50504084	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504302 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator (2 required)				15.0	
50504085	18" (457 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator	511181	511182	511597	275.0	
	50504301 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO40, ViO45, ViO50, ViO55 excavator (2 required)				17.0	
50504086	24" (610 mm) Pavement Removal Bucket for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator	513433	513434	50515208	525.0	
	50504300 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80, SV100 excavator (2 required)				22.0	

Quick Attach Couplers • Spring Loaded

T-1 steel is used in all critical and high wear components. Coupler is manually released from attachments and automatically re-engages when operator reconnects the coupler and bucket. A pin is then inserted for added safety.



Spring Loaded		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>			
50504246	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Bobcat 442 excavator	180.0	
502533	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Bobcat 811 excavator	65.0	
<i>Case</i>			
502733	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Case CX50B excavator	65.0	
50504323	Bucket Pin for Case CX50B excavator (2 required)	17.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
503108	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Cat 302.5 excavator	65.0	
502493	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Cat 307SSR excavator	200.0	
501055	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Cat 416B & 416C excavator	180.0	
<i>Ditch Witch</i>			
50504297	Spring loaded quick attach for Ditch Witch XT1600 excavator	90.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
500899	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Gehl 153, 193, 223, 253 and Mustang 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator	65.0	
50504307	Bucket Pin for Gehl 153, 193, 223, 253 & Mustang 1503, 1903, 2203, 2503 excavator (2 required)	10.0	
501445	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	65.0	
50504315	Bucket Pin for Gehl 283Z, 303, 353, 373, 383Z & Mustang 2803ZT, 3003, 3503, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (2 required)	15.0	
503370	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Gehl 503Z, 603 and Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (Reduced tip radius)	174.0	
50504328	Bucket Pin for Gehl 503Z, 603 & Mustang 5003ZT, 6003 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
500902	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator	200.0	
50504331	Bucket Pin Gehl 753Z, 803 & Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
500903	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	250.0	
50504333	Bucket Pin for Gehl 1202 & Mustang 12002 excavator (2 required)	24.0	
50504101	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Gehl Z17 and Mustang 170Z excavator	60.0	
50504303	Bucket Pin for Gehl Z17 & Mustang 170Z excavator (2 required)	8.0	
<i>Hitachi</i>			
503387	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Hitachi 70 excavator	200.0	
50504330	Bucket Pin for Hitachi 70 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
<i>IHI</i>			
503376	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for IHI20JX excavator	65.0	
503375	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for IHI25N excavator	65.0	
50504311	Bucket Pin for IHI 25N excavator (2 required)	12.0	
503380	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for IHI28N excavator	65.0	
50504309	Bucket Pin for IHI28N excavator (2 required)	12.0	
501494	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for IHI40JX excavator	65.0	
<i>John Deere</i>			
502469	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for John Deere 190E excavator	200.0	
50504322	Bucket Pin for John Deere 190E excavator (2 required)	17.0	

Spring Loaded Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>John Deere</i>			
50504364	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for John Deere 85D excavator	200.0	
<i>Kobelco</i>			
50504165	Spring loaded quick attach for Kobelco 70SR excavator	200.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
502759	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Komatsu PC18MR-2 excavator	65.0	
	50504305 Bucket Pin for Komatsu PC18MR-2 excavator (2 required)	8.0	
502788	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Komatsu PC27,MR-2 PC35MR-2 excavator	65.0	
	50504312 Bucket Pin for Komatsu PC27MR-2, PC35MR-2 excavator (2 required)	12.0	
502833	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Komatsu PC45, PC50MR-2 excavator	68.0	
	50504324 Bucket Pin for Komatsu PC45, PC50MR-2 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
502732	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Komatsu PC60 excavator	200.0	
502771	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Komatsu PC78MR excavator	200.0	
<i>Kubota</i>			
501583	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121-3, U35 excavator	65.0	
	50504316 Bucket Pin for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121-3, U35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
503278	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Kubota KX91-2 excavator	65.0	
501547	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Kubota KX91-3 excavator	65.0	
	50504316 Bucket Pin for Kubota KX71, KX91, KX101, KX121-3, U35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
<i>Link-Belt</i>			
50504149	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Link-Belt 75 excavator	200.0	
<i>Nagano</i>			
501580	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Nagano NS35 excavator	65.0	
<i>New Holland</i>			
50504253	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for New Holland EC35 excavator	110.0	
	50504321 Bucket Pin for New Holland EC35 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>			
50504006	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 excavator	90.0	
	50504313 Bucket Pin for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 excavator (2 required)	12.0	
50504005	Spring loaded quick attach for Takeuchi TB135, TB138FR, TB235 excavator	90.0	
	50504320 Bucket Pin for Takeuchi TB135, B138FR, TB235 excavator (2 required)	15.0	
50504007	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator	110.0	
	50504325 Bucket Pin for Takeuchi TB145, TB153FR, TB250 excavator (2 required)	17.0	
<i>Terex</i>			
50503790	Spring loaded quick attach for Terex TC75 excavator	200.0	
<i>Volvo</i>			
50504290	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Volvo EC35C excavator	110.0	
	50504291 Bucket Pin for Volvo EC35C excavator (2 required)	15.0	

Spring Loaded Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Yanmar</i>			
502332	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Yanmar B7 excavator	200.0	
	50504329 Bucket Pin for Yanmar B7 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
502084	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Yanmar B37 excavator	65.0	
50504101	Spring loaded quick attach coupler for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator	60.0	
	50504303 Bucket Pin for Yanmar ViO15, ViO17 excavator (2 required)	8.0	

Quick Attach Couplers • Hydraulic

Simply hook it up, engage the hydraulic cylinder and you're set! The spring in this quick attach ensures that the bucket or other attachment stays on, even if hydraulic pressure drops.



Hydraulic		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
500749	Hydraulic quick attach coupler for Gehl 753Z, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator	111.0	
	50504331 Bucket Pin Gehl 753Z, 803 & Mustang 7503ZT, 8003 excavator (2 required)	22.0	
500905	Hydraulic quick attach coupler for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	295.0	
	50504333 Bucket Pin for Gehl 1202 & Mustang 12002 excavator (2 required)	24.0	

Thumbs • Rigid

Specifically designed to aid in handling or loading irregular shaped objects that a bucket alone can't handle. Because it easily retracts back against the dipper, it can be left on the machine during normal excavation.



Rigid		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
503355	Rigid Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 143, 152, 153, 192, 193, 222, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1502, 1503, 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203, 2503 excavator	180.0	
503356	Rigid Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 272, 283Z, 292, 303, 342, 353, 362, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2702, 2803ZT, 2902, 3003, 3402, 3503, 3602, 3703, 3803ZT excavator	180.0	
503357	Rigid Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	210.0	
503358	Rigid Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	310.0	
502628	Rigid Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator	310.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
503525	Rigid Dual Tine Thumb for Komatsu PC50 excavator	210.0	



Thumbs • Hydraulic

Hydraulic thumbs feature a single cylinder and dual tines constructed of high strength steel with serrated edges for added durability and secure clamping. Custom designed for perfect fit up to bucket and compact excavator setup. Must specify bucket, machine model and quick coupler used when ordering. The necessary hoses, hydraulic couplers and relief valves are available and sold separate.

Hydraulic		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Bobcat</i>			
502633	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Bobcat 331 excavator	180.0	
<i>Case</i>			
502735	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Case CX 50B excavator	210.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
503227	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for CAT 303CR excavator	210.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
503351	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 143, 153, 192, 193, 222, 223, 253 and Mustang 1403, 1502, 1503, 1902, 1903, 2202, 2203, 2503 excavator (cylinder mount sold separately)	180.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
503352	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 272, 283Z, 292, 303, 342, 353, 362, 373, 383Z and Mustang 2702, 2803ZT, 2902, 3003, 3402, 3503, 3602, 3703, 3803ZT excavator (cylinder mount sold separately)	180.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
503353	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator (cylinder mount sold separately)	210.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
503354	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator (cylinder mount sold separately)	290.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109	5.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
502627	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl 1202 and Mustang 12002 excavator (cylinder mount sold separately)	310.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109	5.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
50504102	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl Z17 and Mustang 170Z excavator	100.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504107 Relief Valve for Gehl Z17 and Mustang 170Z (2 required)	2.0	
50504103	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 and Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z excavator	200.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504108 Relief Valve for Gehl Z25, Z27, Z35 and Mustang 250Z, 270Z, 350Z (2 required)	2.0	
50504104	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl Z45 and Mustang 450Z excavator	250.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504109 Relief Valve for Gehl Z45 and Mustang 450Z (2 required)	2.0	
50504105	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Gehl Z80 and Mustang 800Z excavator	320.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	5.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504110 Relief Valve for Gehl Z80 and Mustang 800Z (2 required)	2.0	
<i>IHI</i>			
50504140	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for IHI 25NX excavator	150.0	
503495	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for IHI 40JX excavator	210.0	

Hydraulic Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>John Deere</i>			
50503825	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for John Deere 27D excavator	150.0	
50503823	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for John Deere 35D excavator	200.0	
503226	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for John Deere 50ZTS excavator	210.0	
<i>Komatsu</i>			
502634	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Komatsu PC27 excavator	180.0	
502635	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Komatsu PC35 excavator	180.0	
502832	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Komatsu PC50 excavator	210.0	
502785	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Komatsu PC78MR-6 excavator	290.0	
<i>Kubota</i>			
502636	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Kubota KX121-3 excavator	180.0	
502637	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Kubota KX161-3 excavator	180.0	
<i>New Holland</i>			
502730	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for New Holland EH 45 excavator	210.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>			
502639	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Takeuchi TB25 excavator	180.0	
50504093	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Takeuchi TB125, TB228 excavator	200.0	
50504097	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Takeuchi TB138FR, TB235 excavator	200.0	
50504098	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Takeuchi TB153FR, TB250 excavator	250.0	
<i>Terex</i>			
502640	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Terex HR16 excavator	180.0	
50503821	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Terex TC35, TC37 excavator	180.0	
<i>Thomas</i>			
502641	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Thomas T35S excavator	180.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
50504102	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Yanmar ViO17 excavator	100.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504107 Relief Valve for Yanmar ViO17 (2 required)	2.0	
50504103	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 excavator	200.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504108 Relief Valve for Yanmar ViO25, ViO27, ViO35 (2 required)	2.0	
50504104	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Yanmar ViO45 excavator	250.0	
	500231 Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504109 Relief Valve for Yanmar ViO45V (2 required)	2.0	
50504105	Hydraulic Dual Tine Thumb for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80 excavator	320.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	5.0	
	503192 Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
	50504110 Relief Valve for Yanmar ViO75, ViO80 (2 required)	2.0	

Hydraulic Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
503192	Hose Kit for hydraulic thumb (includes hoses and fittings - couplers not included)	8.0	
511761	Thumb, Cylinder Mount, weld on, for Gehl 272, 283Z, 292, 303, 342, 353, 362, 373, 383Z, 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 2702, 2803ZT, 2902, 3003, 3402, 3503, 3602, 3703, 3803ZT, 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	10.0	
512661	Thumb, Cylinder Mount, weld on, for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803, 1202 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003, 12002 excavator	16.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
514140	Pin Retainer Adapter for Gehl 502, 503Z, 602, 603 and Mustang 5002, 5003ZT, 6002, 6003 excavator	2.0	
514141	Pin Retainer Adapter for Gehl 753Z, 802, 803 and Mustang 7503ZT, 8002, 8003 excavator	2.0	
50515404	Thumb, Cylinder Mount, weld on, for Gehl Z17, 153, 223 and Mustang 170Z, 1503, 2203 excavator	7.0	
511761	Thumb, Cylinder Mount, weld on, for Gehl Z27, Z35, Z45 and Mustang 270Z, 350Z, 450Z excavator	10.0	
512661	Thumb, Cylinder Mount, weld on, for Gehl Z80 and Mustang 800Z excavator	16.0	

SKID STEER LOADER ATTACHMENTS

Augers.....	59
Auger Bits.....	62
Backhoe, In-Cab.....	68
Backhoes.....	71
Backhoes, Mini.....	76
Bale Movers.....	78
Blades.....	
Dozer.....	80
Snow.....	81
Boom Lift.....	86
Breakers.....	86
Brooms.....	88
Buckets.....	
Dirt/Construction.....	91
Utility.....	99
Bulk Material/Snow.....	100
Bucket Accessories.....	102
Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination... ..	109
Buckets, High Dump.....	110
Buckets, Manure Slurry.....	110
Buckets, Skeleton Rock.....	111
Buckets, Utility Fork.....	112
Chipper.....	113
Cold Planers.....	113
Concrete Tools.....	116
Couplers, Flat Face Hydraulic.....	117
Grader Blade.....	118
Grapples.....	119
Hitch Adapter.....	125
Land Levelers.....	126
Log Grapples.....	127
Log Splitters.....	127
Material Unroller.....	128
Mowers, Rotary.....	128
Mulcher.....	130
Onboard Scale.....	130
Pallet Forks, EDGE.....	131
Pallet Forks, Hydraulic.....	133
Post Driver.....	134
Post Pounder and Puller.....	134
Quick Attach Adapters.....	135
Rakes.....	136
Rock Wheel.....	138
Roto Tiller.....	139
Scarifiers.....	139
Scrapers.....	140
Side Discharge Buckets.....	140
Silage Defacer.....	141
Silt Fence Installer.....	142
Slab Lifter Bucket.....	142
Snow Blower.....	143
Snow Push.....	145
Sod Unroller.....	147
Spreaders.....	148
Stump Grinders.....	149
Stump Removal Bucket.....	150
Tilt Attach.....	150
Tires.....	151
Tracks, Grouser.....	153
Tree Handlers.....	166
Tree Puller/Grabbing Tool.....	166
Tree Shears.....	167
Tree Spades and Transplanters..	168
Trencher.....	170
Trench Filler.....	174
Vibratory Roller.....	175



Augers • Chain Drive

The chain reduction drive units are designed for medium to heavy-duty applications, and are a very popular alternative to the planetary drive augers. Auger drives feature pre-stressed, fully adjustable reduction drives and the strongest connecting links available. Choose auger drive units and bits in 2-9/16" Round or 2" Hex output shafts. Complete units include the universal skid steer mount, top link, hoses, and flat-faced couplers. All bits sold separately.

2-9/16" Round		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503541	1200CL Auger Drive, Round - Complete	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	360.0	
* 503542	1650CL Auger Drive, Round - Complete	1650CL	14-24/53-91	36/914	88 @ 24 gpm	2478/2213 @ 3000 psi	375.0	
503543	2175CL Auger Drive, Round - Complete	2175CL	18-24/68-91	48/1219	73 @ 24 gpm	2989/2703 @ 3000 psi	430.0	
<i>No Mount</i>								
50504135	500CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	500CL	6-14/23-53	18/457	132 @ 14 gpm	980/882 @ 3000 psi	156.0	
503547	750CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	750CL	8-20/30-76	24/610	161 @ 20 gpm	1118/1003 @ 3000 psi	190.0	
503548	1200CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	228.0	
503549	1650CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	1650CL	14-24/53-91	36/914	88 @ 24 gpm	2478/2213 @ 3000 psi	243.0	
503550	2175CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	2175CL	18-24/68-91	48/1219	73 @ 24 gpm	2989/2703 @ 3000 psi	298.0	
2" Hex		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503544	1200CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Complete	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	375.0	
* 503545	1650CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Complete	1650CL	14-24/53-91	36/914	88 @ 24 gpm	2478/2213 @ 3000 psi	390.0	
503546	2175CLH Auger Drive, Hex - Complete	2175CL	18-24/68-91	48/1219	73 @ 24 gpm	2989/2703 @ 3000 psi	445.0	
<i>No Mount</i>								
50504136	500CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	500CL	6-14/23-53	18/457	132 @ 14 gpm	980/882 @ 3000 psi	160.0	
503551	750CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	750CL	8-20/30-76	24/610	161 @ 20 gpm	1118/1003 @ 3000 psi	205.0	
503552	1200CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	243.0	
503553	1650CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	1650CL	14-24/53-91	36/914	88 @ 24 gpm	2478/2213 @ 3000 psi	258.0	
503554	2175CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers)	2175CL	18-24/68-91	48/1219	73 @ 24 gpm	2989/2703 @ 3000 psi	313.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Augers • Planetary Drive

The gear reduction drive units are designed for heavy-duty use in commercial and industrial applications. This is the ultimate auger attachment for those who demand the best and most durable units. Choose auger drive units and bits in 2-9/16" Round or 2" Hex output shafts. Complete units include the universal skid steer mount, top link, hoses and couplers. All bits sold separately.

2-9/16" Round		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
50504397	PA150 Planetary Auger Drive, Round - complete	PA150	10-20/38-76	30/762	103 @ 20 gpm	1783/2417 @ 3000 psi	340.0	
* 50504398	PA210 Planetary Auger Drive, Round - complete	PA210	16-30/61-114	36/914	104 @ 30 gpm	2562/3473 @ 3000 psi	345.0	
50504399	PA230 Planetary Auger Drive, Round - complete	PA230	18-30/68-114	48/1219	81 @ 30 gpm	2998/4065 @ 3000 psi	347.0	
<i>No Mount</i>								
50504400	PA150 Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Round - (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA150	10-20/38-76	30/762	103 @ 20 gpm	1783/2417 @ 3000 psi	190.0	
50504401	PA210 Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Round - (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA210	16-30/61-114	36/914	104 @ 30 gpm	2562/3473 @ 3000 psi	195.0	
50504402	PA230 Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Round - (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA230	18-30/68-114	48/1219	81 @ 30 gpm	2998/4065 @ 3000 psi	197.0	
2" Hex		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
50504403	PA150H Planetary Auger Drive, Hex - complete	PA150	10-20/38-76	30/762	103 @ 20 gpm	1783/2417 @ 3000 psi	340.0	
* 50504404	PA210H Planetary Auger Drive, Hex - complete	PA210	16-30/61-114	36/914	104 @ 30 gpm	2562/3473 @ 3000 psi	345.0	
50504405	PA230H Planetary Auger Drive, Hex - complete	PA230	18-30/68-114	48/1219	81 @ 30 gpm	2998/4065 @ 3000 psi	347.0	
<i>No Mount</i>								
50504406	PA150H Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Hex (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA150	10-20/38-76	30/762	103 @ 20 gpm	1783/2417 @ 3000 psi	190.0	
50504407	PA210H Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Hex (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA210	16-30/61-114	36/914	104 @ 30 gpm	2562/3473 @ 3000 psi	195.0	
50504408	PA230H Planetary Auger Drive Only with top link, Hex (does not include mount, hoses or couplers)	PA230	18-30/68-114	48/1219	81 @ 30 gpm	2998/4065 @ 3000 psi	197.0	
50503809	PA275H Planetary Auger Drive Only, Hex (does not include mount, top link, hoses or couplers)	PA275	16-40/61-151	48/1219	145 @ 40 gpm	3008/4078 @ 4000 psi	235.0	
	503066 Auger Mount Universal (PA250, PA275 Planetary Drive)						160.0	
	503191 Hose Kit 100" with Flat Face Couplers, High Flow & High Pressure (for PA275 only)						12.0	

* Popular Attachment

Augers • Auger Mounts

Choosing the right auger attachment requires experience, but the team at Manitou Americas, Inc. can help you determine the correct auger drive for your machine and application. Factors to consider are: soil condition, hole width and depth, and hydraulic power of your machine. With a full auger line available from Manitou Americas, Inc., we are sure to provide you the correct mounting plate, hydraulic-powered auger drive unit, auger drilling bit, and specialized wear parts for your job.



Auger Mounts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>			
500912	Auger Mount Universal (C, CL & E Series Chain Drive)	132.0	
502761	Auger Mount Universal (XL Series Chain Drive)	135.0	
501676	Auger Mount Universal (PA150-PA245 Planetary Drive)	140.0	
503066	Auger Mount Universal (PA250, PA275 Planetary Drive)	160.0	
<i>Non-Universal</i>			
503512	Auger Mount for Bobcat S70, MT52, MT55, 463, Gehl AL140, 1640E, Mustang 2012 Skid Steer Loader (EDGE Chain Auger Drive units)	108.0	
50503852	Auger Mount for Bobcat S70, MT52, MT55, 463, Gehl AL140, 1640E, Mustang 2012 Skid Steer Loader (EDGE Planetary Auger Drive PA150-PA245)	115.0	
500801	Auger Mount for Gehl 10 & 15 Series, 37/3825 skid steers (C, CL & E Series Chain Drive)	120.0	
	500792 Attachment mounting hook kit for Gehl 3310, 3410, 3510, 3515, 3610, 3615, 4510, 4515, 4610, 4615 skid steers for use with 500801 (C, CL & E Series Chain Drive Auger)	40.0	
	500950 Attachment mounting hook kit for Gehl 3725, 3825 skid steers for use with 500801 (C, CL & E Series Chain Drive Auger)	25.0	
502762	Auger Mount for Gehl 25 Series (XL Series Chain Drive)	119.0	
500868	Auger Mount for Gehl 25 Series (C, CL & E Series Chain Drive)	130.0	
501741	Auger Mount for Gehl 25 Series (PA150-PA245 Planetary Drive)	130.0	
502756	Auger Mount for Mustang Single Pin (XL Series Chain Drive)	119.0	
500875	Auger Mount for Mustang Single Pin (C, CL & E Series Chain Drive)	119.0	
502781	Auger Mount for Mustang Single Pin (PA150-PA245 Planetary Drive)	120.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
500793	Hose Kit 90" (No Hydraulic Couplers)	7.5	
511135	Hose Kit 100" with Flat Face Couplers	9.6	
513159	Hose Kit 100" with Flat Face Couplers (High Flow Augers)	12.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT for augers 2007 and earlier	0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT for augers 2007 and earlier	0.5	
501406	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #10 O-Ring Boss for augers 2008 and later	0.5	
501405	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #10 O-Ring Boss for augers 2008 and later	1.0	



Auger Bits • Standard

Standard auger bits feature a reinforced fabricated boring head and double wrapped 5/16" flighting. Heat treated teeth and "fishtail" center point. They are approximately 50" in overall length and available for round or hex drive augers.

2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
503555	SQ 4" (102 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ4	0	Standard	49.0		
502838	SQ 6" (152 mm) Deep Socket - Round	SQ6	2	Standard	58.0		
*	502566	SQ 9" (229 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ9	4	Standard	89.0	
*	502567	SQ 12" (305 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ12	4	Standard	110.0	
	502568	SQ 15" (381 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ15	6	Standard	126.0	
*	502569	SQ 18" (457 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ18	6	Standard	163.0	
	502570	SQ 20" (508 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ20	7	Standard	180.0	
	502571	SQ 24" (610 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ24	9	Standard	200.0	
	502572	SQ 30" (762 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ30	11	Standard	260.0	
	502573	SQ 36" (914 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ36	13	Standard	340.0	
	503557	SQ 42" (1067 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ42	16	Standard	437.0	
	503558	SQ 48" (1219 mm) Auger Bit - Round	SQ48	18	Standard	480.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
	503556	SQ 4" (102 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ4	0	Standard	51.0	
	502578	SQ 6" (152 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ6	2	Standard	54.0	
*	502579	SQ 9" (229 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ9	4	Standard	84.0	
*	502580	SQ 12" (305 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ12	4	Standard	106.0	
	502581	SQ 15" (381 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ15	6	Standard	131.0	
*	502582	SQ 18" (457 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ18	6	Standard	168.0	
	502583	SQ 20" (508 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ20	7	Standard	185.0	
	502584	SQ 24" (610 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ24	9	Standard	205.0	
	502585	SQ 30" (762 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ30	11	Standard	265.0	
	502586	SQ 36" (914 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ36	13	Standard	345.0	
	503559	SQ 42" (1067 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ42	16	Standard	439.0	
	503560	SQ 48" (1219 mm) Auger Bit - Hex	SQ48	18	Standard	482.0	

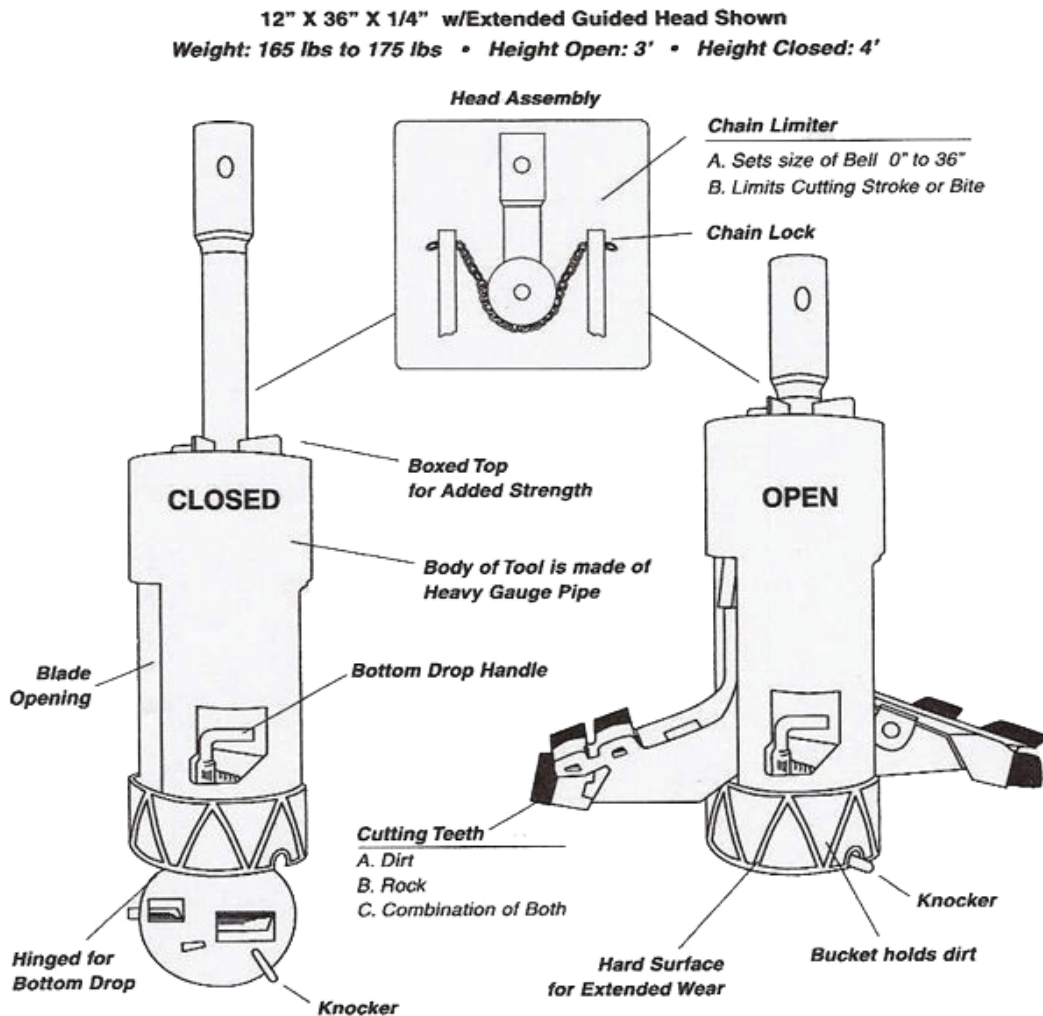
* Popular Attachment

Auger Bits • Bell Hole

Bell Hole auger bits open up the bottom of a drilled hole for added support to the foundation for setting posts or other construction forms. Insert the bit into a pre-drilled hole and open the blades. Teeth on the blades cut through the dirt to expand the base of the hole into a bell shape that is 24" or 32" wider (from 12" to 36" or from 16" to 48"). Dirt is collected in a bucket at the bottom of the bit that can be emptied when removed from the hole.



2" Hex		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503406	Bell Hole Auger Bit - Hex (Opens up bottom of Hole from 12" to 36") (to use in 12" Hole)	140.0	
	513203 Narrow Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	
	513204 Wide Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	
501526	Bell Hole Auger Bit - Hex (Opens up bottom of Hole from 16" to 48") (to use in 18" Hole)	215.0	
	513203 Narrow Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	
	513204 Wide Drive In Dirt Tooth Replacement	2.0	





Auger Bits • Tree and Shrub

Tree and Shrub auger bits are approximately 50" in overall length, 5/16" double wrapped auger flighting and designed with smaller diameter at the bottom, which leaves a space for root balls, fertilizer, or mulch. Heat treated teeth and "fishtail" center point.

2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502574	TSQ 18" (457 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ18	8	Standard	117.0	
502575	TSQ 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ24	9	Standard	160.0	
502576	TSQ 30" (762 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ30	12	Standard	270.0	
502577	TSQ 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ36	14	Standard	348.0	
503561	TSQ 42" (1067 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ42	16	Standard	430.0	
503562	TSQ 48" (1219 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Round	TSQ48	18	Standard	531.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502587	TSQ 18" (457 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ18	8	Standard	122.0	
502588	TSQ 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ24	9	Standard	165.0	
503333	RSQT 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Teeth, Standard Point	RSQT24	12	Conical	170.0	
503266	RSQT 24" (610 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Teeth, Conical Point	RSQT24	12	Conical	315.0	
502589	TSQ 30" (762 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ30	12	Standard	265.0	
502590	TSQ 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ36	14	Standard	353.0	
503265	RSQT 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Teeth, Conical Point	RSQT36	18	Conical	348.0	
503334	RSQT 36" (914 mm) Tree & Shrub Rock Auger Bit, Hex, Conical Teeth, Standard Point	RSQT36	18	Conical	360.0	
503563	TSQ 42" (1067 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ42	16	Standard	432.0	
503564	TSQ 48" (1219 mm) Tree & Shrub Auger Bit - Hex	TSQ48	18	Standard	533.0	

Auger Bits • Rock, Standard

Rock auger bits feature a reinforced fabricated boring head, double wrapped 5/16" flighting, conical carbide teeth, and a standard "fishtail" center point. These bits are not intended for use in concrete or asphalt applications.



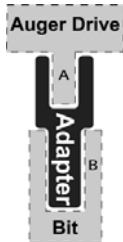
2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502805	6" (152 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Deep Socket Round	RSQ6	3	Conical	75.0	
503285	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ9	6	Conical	85.0	
502806	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
503068	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ15	7	Conical	145.0	
503420	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ18	8	Conical	165.0	
502807	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ24	12	Conical	208.0	
502808	36" (914 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Round	RSQ36	18	Conical	286.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502809	6" (152 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ6	3	Conical	75.0	
503467	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ9	6	Conical	85.0	
503468	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
50504144	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ15	7	Conical	140.0	
503535	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ18	8	Conical	162.0	
502875	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ24	12	Conical	207.0	
502810	36" (914 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Standard Center Point - Hex	RSQ36	18	Conical	285.0	



Auger Bits • Rock, Conical

Rock auger bits feature a reinforced fabricated boring head, double wrapped 5/16" flighting, conical carbide teeth, and a conical "bullet-tooth" center point. These bits are 50" in overall length not intended for use in concrete or asphalt applications.

2-9/16" Round		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502811	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ9	6	Conical	90.0	
502812	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
502813	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ15	7	Conical	150.0	
502814	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ18	8	Conical	168.0	
502815	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Round	RSQ24	12	Conical	220.0	
2" Hex		Model	No. of Teeth	Tooth Style	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502816	9" (229 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ9	6	Conical	90.0	
502817	12" (305 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ12	6	Conical	110.0	
502818	15" (381 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ15	7	Conical	150.0	
502874	18" (457 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ18	8	Conical	168.0	
502819	24" (610 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ24	12	Conical	220.0	
50503938	30" (762 mm) Rock Auger Bit with Conical Center Point - Hex	RSQ30	15	Conical	285.0	



Auger Bits • Auger Adapters

Adapt your round auger drive to a hex bit and vice versa. Refer to the diagram for "A" and "B" references.

Auger Adapters		Model	A Dimension, in (mm)	A Shape	B Dimension, in (mm)	B Shape	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
501919	Adapter - 2" Round to 2-9/16" Round Bit	RR229	2 (51)	Round	2.56 (65)	Round	11.9	
501168	Adapter - 2-9/16" Round to 2" Round Bit	RR292	2.56 (65)	Round	2 (51)	Round	16.9	
500328	Adapter - 2-9/16" Round to 2" Hex Bit	RH292	2.56 (65)	Round	2 (51)	Hex	17.4	
501710	Adapter - 2" Round to 2" Hex Bit	RH22	2 (51)	Round	2 (51)	Hex	22.0	
501552	Adapter - 2" Hex to 2" Round Bit	HR22	2 (51)	Hex	2 (51)	Round	15.7	
500856	Adapter - 2" Hex to 2-9/16" Round Bit	HR229	2 (51)	Hex	2.56 (65)	Round	17.6	
502426	Adapter - 2" Hex to 2-1/2" Hex Bit	HH225	2 (51)	Hex	2.5 (64)	Hex	30.0	
514467	Adapter - 2-1/2" Hex to 2" Hex Bit	HH252	2.5 (64)	Hex	2 (51)	Hex	22.0	

Auger Bits • Auger Accessories

Dig deeper holes with an auger extension, and keep all your bits in top shape with replaceable teeth.



Extensions, Round		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500245	14" (356 mm) Auger Extension - Round	28.0	
502839	14" (356 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	24.0	
500246	24" (610 mm) Auger Extension - Round	33.0	
502840	24" (610 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	34.0	
501063	36" (914 mm) Auger Extension - Round	43.0	
502841	36" (914 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	44.0	
501224	48" (1219 mm) Auger Extension - Round	55.0	
502842	48" (1219 mm) Auger Extension - Round Deep Socket for a Bobcat Auger	56.0	
Extensions, Hex		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500895	14" (356 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	23.0	
500896	24" (610 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	33.0	
502176	36" (914 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	43.0	
501011	48" (1219 mm) Auger Extension - Hex	55.0	
Teeth		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
* 513431	Auger Tooth Kit for standard auger bits, and standard tree and shrub bits, includes hardware	1.0	
511103	Conical Tooth for RSQ rock bits and RSQT tree and shrub rock bits and center points	2.0	
511075	Carbide Auger Tooth Kit for standard auger bits, and standard tree and shrub bits, includes hardware	1.0	
Center Points		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511104	Conical Tooth for Center Point (only fits RCX rock auger bits)	0.2	
511027	Center Point for DFB Auger, inset grooves, includes hardware	2.5	
* 512937	Center Point for SQ and TSQ Augers, square shaft, includes hardware	3.5	
511102	Conical Center Point Assembly for Rock Augers	13.0	
Other Replacement Parts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511312	Auger Bit Pin 3/4" Diameter - Hex	0.5	
511192	Auger Bit Pin 7/8" Diameter - Round	1.0	
511137	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (6" Auger), teeth sold separately	2.0	
511138	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (9" Auger), teeth sold separately	2.5	
511139	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (12" Auger), teeth sold separately	3.5	
513171	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (15" Auger), teeth sold separately	5.0	
511140	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (18" Auger), teeth sold separately	5.0	
511141	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (24" Auger), teeth sold separately	7.0	
511142	DFB and SQ Toothplate Repair Kit (36" Auger), teeth sold separately	10.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Backhoe, In-Cab • Main Frame

Remain in the comfort and protection of the cab and operate all of the backhoe and skid steer controls while in the seat with the EDGE In-Cab Backhoe. Easy to set up. Easy to get in and out of the cab using step on the mainframe, simply pull the control panel toward you and lock into place. Features include 9'4" (2850 mm) digging depth, 10'11" (3340 mm) reach and 180 degree pivot rotation. Vertical stabilizers and side-shift features allow you to operate next to buildings, fence lines or other obstacles. Four bucket sizes from 12" (300 mm) to 24" (600 mm) for any size trenching job. Comes standard with auxiliary hydraulics, hoses and flat face couplers.

Main Frame		Model	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Reach (in/mm)	Side Shift	Overall Width (in/mm)	Stabilizer	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503626	Backhoe, In-Cab Controls 9'4", Side-Shift	BH09IC	112/2850	11-15/41-60	131/3340	40 in/1016 mm	61.5/1562	Vertical	1150.0	



Backhoe, In-Cab • Buckets

The right size backhoe bucket will allow your backhoe attachment and skid steer to be even more versatile. Bucket sizes range from 12" to 24" and come with teeth.

Buckets		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503630	12" (300 mm) In-Cab Backhoe Bucket with 3 pin-on teeth	120.0	
503631	16" (400 mm) In-Cab Backhoe Bucket with 3 pin-on teeth	160.0	
503632	20" (500 mm) In-Cab Backhoe Bucket with 4 pin-on teeth	200.0	
503633	24" (600 mm) In-Cab Backhoe Bucket with 4 pin-on teeth	240.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
50515103	Bucket Tooth Pin	0.3	
50515102	Bucket Tooth	2.0	

Backhoe, In-Cab

Choose the required backhoe upper and lower quick attach mounts, mounting arm hooks and mount pins that correspond to the skid steer loader the backhoe will be attached to.



Mounts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>			
50503952	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Mustang 2044, 2054	24.0	
	50503948 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Mustang 2044, 2054	28.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2044, 2054, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	26.0	
	50503945 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Mustang 2044, 2054	40.0	
50503955	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Mustang 2066, 2076, 2086	24.0	
	50503950 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Mustang 2066, 2076, 2086	28.0	
	50503957 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Mustang 2066, 2076, 2086	26.0	
	50503956 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Mustang 2066, 2076, 2086	40.0	
503772	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Gehl 7810, V400 and Mustang 2109, 4000V	20.0	
	503773 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Gehl 7810, V400 and Mustang 2109, 4000V	38.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2044, 2054, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	26.0	
	50503946 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	40.0	
50503953	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Gehl R190, 4640, 4840, 5240 and Mustang 1900R, 2056	20.0	
	50503949 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Gehl R190, 4640, 4840, 5240 and Mustang 1900R, 2056	34.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2044, 2054, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	26.0	
	50503946 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	40.0	
50504293	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Gehl R220, R260, V270-starting with S/N 022060, V330-starting with S/N 131478 and Mustang 2200R, 2600R, 2700V-starting with S/N 042063, 3300V-starting with S/N 141431	20.0	
	50503951 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Gehl R220, R260, V270, V330 and Mustang 2200R, 2600R, 2700V, 3300V	36.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2044, 2054, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	26.0	
	50503946 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	40.0	
50504185	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Gehl RT175, RT210 and Mustang 175RT, 2100RT	20.0	
	50504186 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arms Hooks (Set of 2) Gehl RT175, RT210 and Mustang 1750RT, 2100RT	28.0	
	50504187 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Gehl RT175, RT210 and Mustang 1750RT, 2100RT	26.0	
	50504188 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Gehl RT175, RT210 and Mustang 1750RT, 2100RT	40.0	
50503954	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Gehl V270-ending with S/N 022059, V330-ending with S/N 131477 and Mustang 2700V-ending with S/N 042062, 3300V-ending with S/N 141430	20.0	
	50503951 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Gehl R220, R260, V270, V330 and Mustang 2200R, 2600R, 2700V, 3300V	36.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2044, 2054, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	26.0	
	50503946 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Gehl R190, R220, R260, 4640, 4840, 5240, V270, V330, V400, 7810 and Mustang 1900R, 2200R, 2600R, 2056, 2700V, 3300V, 4000V, 2109	40.0	



Backhoe, In-Cab

Choose the required backhoe upper and lower quick attach mounts, mounting arm hooks and mount pins that correspond to the skid steer loader the backhoe will be attached to.

Mounts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Yanmar</i>			
50503952	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Yanmar S165R	24.0	
	50503948 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Yanmar S165R	28.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Yanmar S165R, S190R, S190R-1, S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	26.0	
	50503945 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Yanmar S165R	40.0	
50503953	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Yanmar S190R, S190R-1	20.0	
	50503949 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Yanmar S190R, S190R-1	34.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Yanmar S165R, S190R, S190R-1, S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	26.0	
	50503946 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Yanmar S190R, S190R-1, S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	40.0	
50503955	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Yanmar S220R	24.0	
	50503950 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Yanmar S220R	28.0	
	50503957 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Yanmar S220R	26.0	
	50503956 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Yanmar S220R	40.0	
50504293	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Yanmar S220R-1, S270V-1	20.0	
	50503951 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Yanmar S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	36.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Yanmar S165R, S190R, S190R-1, S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	26.0	
	50503946 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Yanmar S190R, S190R-1, S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	40.0	
50503954	In-Cab Backhoe Mount Pins (Set of 2) Yanmar S270V	20.0	
	50503951 In-Cab Backhoe Mount Arm Hooks (Set of 2) Yanmar S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	36.0	
	50503947 Upper Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Upper Mounts) Yanmar S165R, S190R, S190R-1, S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	26.0	
	50503946 Lower Quick Attach Mount Kit (Right and Left Lower Mounts) Yanmar S190R, S190R-1, S220R-1, S270V, S270V-1	40.0	

Backhoes • Main Frame

The backhoe attachment gives you the power to handle excavation jobs with your skid steer or track loader. Dig utility trenches and septic tanks quickly without bringing another large piece of equipment to the job site. Powerful EDGE backhoe models feature 180 degree boom pivot rotation and offer digging depths from 8'5" (2565 mm) to 11'1" (3378 mm), with bucket digging forces from 3895 lbs (17.3 kN) to 6200 lbs (27.6 kN).

For machines with cab enclosures, door must be removed for backhoe installation.



Main Frame		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>No Mount</i>							
503306	BH485 Backhoe Base Unit (add backhoe half mount, loader half mount and bucket)	BH485	60/1524	9-13/34-49	101/2565	1010.0	
50504197	BH509B Backhoe Base Unit (add backhoe half mount, loader half mount and bucket)	BH509B	60/1524	9-18/34-68	116/2946	1425.0	
50504198	BH511B Backhoe Base Unit (add backhoe half mount, loader half mount and bucket)	BH511B	60/1524	9-18/34-68	133/3378	1594.0	
50504199	BH611B Backhoe Base Unit (add backhoe half mount, loader half mount and bucket)	BH611B	57/1448	9-18/34-68	133/3378	1847.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
503719	Rigid Thumb Kit, BH485 & Mini Backhoes					67.0	
500814	Rubber Stabilizer Pad Set for BH509B & BH511B					70.0	
500815	Rubber Stabilizer Pad Set BH611B					95.0	

Backhoes • Buckets

The right size backhoe bucket will allow your backhoe attachment and skid steer or track loader to be even more efficient. Bucket sizes range from 10" (254 mm) to 36" (914 mm) and come standard with teeth.



Buckets for 485		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500302	10" (254 mm) (0.92 ft³, 26.1 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 3 bolt-on teeth	72.0	
500303	12" (305 mm) (1.2 ft³, 33.9 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 3 bolt-on teeth	76.0	
500304	16" (406 mm) (1.86 ft³, 52.7 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 bolt-on teeth	95.0	
502823	18" (457 mm) (2.14 ft³, 60.6 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 bolt-on teeth	95.0	
501847	24" (610 mm) (3.1 ft³, 87.8 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 5 bolt-on teeth	115.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
514739	Capscrew for bolt-on tooth (.50" x 1.75") 2 required per tooth	1.0	
514740	Lock Nut for bolt-on tooth (.50") 2 required per tooth	1.0	
514730	Bucket Tooth, Bolt-on	4.0	
Buckets for 509B, 511B, 611B		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503702	12" (305 mm) (1.25 ft³, 35.4 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 3 pin on teeth	125.0	
503703	16" (406 mm) (1.72 ft³, 48.7 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 pin on teeth	148.0	
503704	18" (457 mm) (1.95 ft³, 55.2 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 pin on teeth	156.0	
503705	24" (610 mm) (2.65 ft³, 75.0 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 pin on teeth	180.0	
503706	36" (914 mm) (4.05 ft³, 114.7 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 7 pin on teeth	246.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511058	Replacement Bucket Pin on Tooth (fits buckets for 509B, 511B and 611B backhoes only)	3.0	
	511059 Replacement Bucket Pin for Tooth (fits buckets for 509B, 511B and 611B backhoes only)	0.5	
513172	Tooth Assembly (Shank, Tooth and Pin)	6.0	



Backhoes • Mounts

Choose the backhoe half and loader half corresponding to the skid steer or track loader that the backhoe will be mounted to. For machines with cab enclosures, door must be removed for backhoe installation.

Mounts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>ASV</i>			
503582	Mount, Backhoe Half (ASV SR70, SR80, RC85, 100 with hydraulic latch)	235.0	
	503583 Mount, Loader Half (ASV RC85, 100 with hydraulic latch)	65.0	
	50503915 Mount, Loader Half (ASV SR70, SR80 with hydraulic latch)	65.0	
502159	Mount, Backhoe Half (ASV HD4500, 4520, 4810)	350.0	
	502160 Mount, Loader Half (ASV HD4500, 4520, 4810)	65.0	
<i>Bobcat</i>			
502859	Mount, Backhoe Half (Bobcat S250, T250, A300, S300, T300)	305.0	
	502860 Mount, Loader Half (Bobcat S250, T250, A300, S300, T300)	35.0	
501145	Mount, Backhoe Half (Bobcat 751, 753, 763, 773, 7753, S130)	320.0	
	501146 Mount, Loader Half (Bobcat 751, 753, 763, 773, 7753, S130)	20.0	
501503	Mount, Backhoe Half (Bobcat 751, 753, 763, 773, 7753, S130 - fits with Bobcat brand loader half mount)	333.0	
502015	Mount, Backhoe Half (Bobcat 773G, S175, S185, S190, T190)	320.0	
	502016 Mount, Loader Half (Bobcat 773G, S175, S185, S190, S205, T190)	40.0	
502382	Mount, Backhoe Half (Bobcat 853, 863, 863C)	320.0	
	502383 Mount, Loader Half (Bobcat 853, 863, 863C)	25.0	
501490	Mount, Backhoe Half (Bobcat 873, 873G)	320.0	
	501489 Mount, Loader Half (Bobcat 873, 873G)	15.0	
<i>Case</i>			
501720	Mount, Backhoe Half (Case 1838, 1840, 1845C, 40XT, 60XT, 70XT, 75XT, 85XT, 90XT, 95XT, 410, 420, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 465)	165.0	
	501022 Mount, Loader Half (Case 1845C)	40.0	
	501024 Mount, Loader Half (Case 75XT, 85XT, 90XT, 95XT, 435, 445, 450, 465)	40.0	
	502028 Mount, Loader Half (Case 40XT, 60XT, 70XT, 410, 420, 430, 440)	63.0	
	502222 Mount, Loader Half (Case 1838, 1840)	40.0	
50503916	Mount, Backhoe Half (Case SR200, SR220, SR250, SV250, SV300, TR270, TR320, TV380)	335.0	
	50503917 Mount, Loader Half (Case SR200, SR220, SR250, SV250, SV300, TR270, TR320, TV380)	65.0	
<i>Caterpillar</i>			
502015	Mount, Backhoe Half (Caterpillar 216, 226, 228, 247, 257)	320.0	
	501933 Mount, Loader Half (CAT 216, 226, 228, 232, 236, 242, 246, 248, 252, 262, 267)	66.0	
	502737 Mount, Loader Half (CAT 247, 257)	65.0	
501932	Mount, Backhoe Half (Caterpillar 232, 236, 242, 246, 248, 252, 262, 267)	320.0	
	501933 Mount, Loader Half (CAT 216, 226, 228, 232, 236, 242, 246, 248, 252, 262, 267)	66.0	
	502737 Mount, Loader Half (CAT 247, 257)	65.0	
50503880	Mount, Backhoe Half (Caterpillar 247B, 257B)	290.0	
	50503881 Mount, Loader Half CAT 247B, 257B	60.0	
50503911	Mount, Backhoe Half (Caterpillar 252B, 262B)	290.0	
	50503912 Mount, Loader Half (CAT 252B, 262B)	60.0	

Backhoes



Choose the backhoe half and loader half corresponding to the skid steer or track loader that the backhoe will be mounted to. For machines with cab enclosures, door must be removed for backhoe installation.

Mounts		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Gehl</i>			
500879	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl 3635, 3640E, 3935, 4240E)	320.0	
	500878 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 3635, 3640E, 3935, 4240E)	35.0	
501451	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl 4625, 5625, 6625 with Universal)	315.0	
	50504094 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 4625)	70.0	
	500872 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 5625)	65.0	
	500441 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 5635, 6625, 6635)	60.0	
500870	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl 4625, 5625 with Gehl 25 Series mount)	215.0	
	50504094 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 4625)	70.0	
	500872 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 5625)	65.0	
500289	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl 4635, 4835, 5635, 6635, 7600, 7800, 7810E)	390.0	
	500297 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 4635, 4835)	60.0	
	500441 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 5635, 6625, 6635)	60.0	
	500860 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 7600, 7800, 7810E)	50.0	
501034	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl 4635, 4835, 5635, 6625, 6635 with Gehl 25 Series mount)	275.0	
	500297 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 4635, 4835)	60.0	
	500441 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 5635, 6625, 6635)	60.0	
502031	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl 4640, 4840, 5240, 5640, 6640, R220, R260, V270, V330)	280.0	
	502032 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 4640, 4840, 5240, 5640, 6640)	120.0	
	50504146 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl 4640E starting with serial number 312901, 5240E starting with serial number 432501)	60.0	
	503689 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl R190, 5640E starting with serial number 511701, 6640E starting with serial number 608301)	59.0	
	503629 Mount Loader Half (Gehl R220, R260, V270, V330)	66.0	
503768	Mount Kit complete, Backhoe Half and Loader Half mounts for Gehl CTL55	265.0	
502399	Mount Kit complete, Backhoe Half and Loader Half mounts for CTL60, CTL65 with Cab (door must be removed for installation)	240.0	
501479	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl CTL60, CTL65)	210.0	
	501478 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl CTL60, CTL65)	50.0	
501404	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl CTL70, CTL75, CTL80, CTL85)	325.0	
	502059 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl CTL70, CTL75)	50.0	
	501403 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl CTL80, CTL85)	40.0	
502410	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl CTL70, CTL75 with Cab)	230.0	
	502411 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl CTL70, CTL75 with Cab) (door must be removed for installation)	50.0	
502392	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl CTL80, CTL85 with Cab)	230.0	
	502393 Mount, Loader Half Gehl CTL80, CTL85 with Cab (door must be removed for installation)	50.0	
50504200	Mount Backhoe Half (Gehl R190)	325.0	
	503689 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl R190, 5640E starting with serial number 511701, 6640E starting with serial number 608301)	59.0	
50503979	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl RT175, RT210, RT250)	255.0	
	50503978 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl RT175, RT210, RT250)	75.0	
50504298	Mount, Backhoe Half (Gehl V400)	280.0	
	50504299 Mount, Loader Half (Gehl V400)	50.0	
<i>JCB</i>			
502192	Mount, Backhoe Half (JCB 160, 170, 190, 190T, 1110, 1110T)	256.0	
	502191 Mount, Loader Half (JCB 190, 190T, 1110, 1110T)	17.0	
50504244	Mount, Backhoe Half (JCB 220, 260, 280)	120.0	
	50504245 Mount, Loader Half (JCB 220, 260, 280)	50.0	

Mounts Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>John Deere</i>			
501017	Mount, Backhoe Half (John Deere 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 317, 320, 322, 325, 326D, 328, 329, 332, 333, 333D)	200.0	
	501018 Mount, Loader Half (John Deere 240, 250, 317, 320, 322)	100.0	
	501843 Mount, Loader Half (John Deere 260, 270, 280, 325, 328, 329, 332, 333)	60.0	
	50504111 Mount, Loader Half (John Deere 326D, 333D)	60.0	
50504358	Mount, Backhoe Half (John Deere 318D, 320D, 323D)	300.0	
	50504359 Mount, Loader Half (John Deere 318D, 320D, 323D)	30.0	
501179	Mount, Backhoe Half (John Deere 6675, 7775, 8875)	238.0	
	501180 Mount, Loader Half (John Deere 6675, 7775)	40.0	
	501480 Mount, Loader Half (John Deere 8875)	40.0	
<i>Kubota</i>			
50504158	Mount, Backhoe Half (Kubota SVL75, SVL90)	300.0	
	50504159 Mount, Loader Half (Kubota SVL75)	47.0	
<i>Mustang</i>			
500810	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 940, 960, 2040, 2042, 2050, 2060, 2070 Single Pin includes hoses NOT couplers)	220.0	
	500811 Backhoe Hook Set (Mustang 940, 960, single pin only)	55.0	
	500812 Backhoe Hook Set (Mustang 2040, 2050, single pin only)	80.0	
	500813 Backhoe Hook Set (Mustang 2060, 2070, single pin only)	80.0	
	500817 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 940, single pin only)	40.0	
	500818 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 960, single pin only)	40.0	
500879	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 2022, 2026, 2032, 2041)	320.0	
	500878 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2022, 2026, 2032, 2041)	35.0	
50504194	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 2040, 2042, 2044, 2050, 2054)	240.0	
	50504195 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2040, 2042, 2044, 2050, 2054, 2060, 2064, 2070, 2074)	50.0	
502031	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 2056, 2200R, 2600R, 2700V, 3300V)	280.0	
	502032 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2056)	120.0	
	50504146 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2056 starting with serial number 003301)	60.0	
	503629 Mount Loader Half (Mustang 2200R, 2600R, 2700V, 3300V)	66.0	
50504196	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 2060, 2064, 2070, 2074)	275.0	
	50504195 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2040, 2042, 2044, 2050, 2054, 2060, 2064, 2070, 2074)	50.0	
502203	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 2066, 2076, 2086)	280.0	
	502204 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2066 lower than Serial #5550, 2076 lower than Serial #5150, 2086 lower than Serial #3850)	65.0	
	503381 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2066 beginning with Serial #5551, 2076 beginning with Serial #5151, 2086 beginning with Serial #3851)	55.0	
500289	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 2095, 2099, 2105, 2109)	390.0	
	500860 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 2095, 2099, 2105, 2109)	50.0	
50504298	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 4000V)	280.0	
	50504299 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 4000V)	50.0	
502399	Mount Kit complete, Backhoe Half and Loader Half mounts for MTL16, MTL316 with Cab (door must be removed for installation)	240.0	
501479	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang MTL16, MTL316)	210.0	
	501478 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang MTL16, MTL316)	50.0	
502410	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang MTL20, MTL320 with Cab)	230.0	
	502411 Mount, Loader Half (MTL20, MTL320 with Cab) (door must be removed for installation)	50.0	
501404	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang MTL20, MTL25, MTL320, MTL325)	325.0	
	502059 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang MTL20, MTL320)	50.0	
	501403 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang MTL25, MTL325)	40.0	

Mounts Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Mustang</i>			
502392	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang MTL25, MTL325 with Cab)	230.0	
	502393 Mount, Loader Half Mustang MTL25, MTL325 with Cab (door must be removed for installation)	50.0	
50503979	Mount, Backhoe Half (Mustang 1750RT, 2100RT, 2500RT)	255.0	
	50503978 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 1750RT, 2100RT, 2500RT)	75.0	
503768	Mount Kit complete, Backhoe Half and Loader Half mounts for Mustang MTL312	265.0	
50504200	Mount Backhoe Half (Mustang 1900R)	325.0	
	503689 Mount, Loader Half (Mustang 1900R)	59.0	
<i>New Holland</i>			
501179	Mount, Backhoe Half (New Holland L565, LX565, LX665, L865, LX865, LX885, LX985, LS160, LS160.B, LS170, LS170.B, C175, L175, LS180, LS180.B, C185, L185, LS185.B, L190, LS190.B)	238.0	
	501180 Mount, Loader Half (New Holland LX565, L665, LX665, LS160, LS160.B, LS170, LS170.B, L175, C175)	40.0	
	501714 Mount, Loader Half (New Holland L190, LS190, LS190.B, LX985)	40.0	
	502878 Mount, Loader Half (New Holland L865, LX865, LX885, LS180, LS180.B, C185, L185, LS185.B)	50.0	
50503916	Mount, Backhoe Half (New Holland L218, L220, L223, L225, L230, C227, C232, C238)	335.0	
	50503959 Mount, Loader Half (New Holland L218, L220)	65.0	
	50503917 Mount, Loader Half (New Holland L223, L225, L230, C227, C232, C238)	65.0	
<i>Takeuchi</i>			
501404	Mount, Backhoe Half (Takeuchi TL10, TL140, TL150, TL240, TL250)	325.0	
	50504175 Mount, Loader Half (Takeuchi TL10)	40.0	
	502059 Mount, Loader Half (Takeuchi TL140, TL240)	50.0	
	501403 Mount, Loader Half (Takeuchi TL150, TL250)	40.0	
503768	Mount Kit complete, Backhoe Half and Loader Half mounts for Takeuchi TL120, TL220	265.0	
502399	Mount Kit complete, Backhoe Half and Loader Half mounts for TL130, TL230 with Cab (door must be removed for installation)	240.0	
501479	Mount, Backhoe Half (Takeuchi TL130)	210.0	
	501478 Mount, Loader Half (Takeuchi TL130)	50.0	
502392	Mount, Backhoe Half (Takeuchi TL150, TL250 with Cab)	230.0	
	502393 Mount, Loader Half Takeuchi TL150, TL250 with Cab (door must be removed for installation)	50.0	
<i>Terex</i>			
503582	Mount, Backhoe Half (Terex PT80 with hydraulic latch)	235.0	
	50503915 Mount, Loader Half (Terex PT80 with hydraulic latch)	65.0	
<i>Yanmar</i>			
50504194	Mount, Backhoe Half (Yanmar S165R)	240.0	
	50504195 Mount, Loader Half (Yanmar S165R)	50.0	
502031	Mount, Backhoe Half (Yanmar S190R, S220R-1, S270V)	280.0	
	502032 Mount, Loader Half (Yanmar S190R)	120.0	
	503629 Mount Loader Half (Yanmar S220R-1, S270V)	66.0	
50504200	Mount Backhoe Half (Yanmar S190R-1)	325.0	
	503689 Mount, Loader Half (Yanmar S190R-1)	59.0	
502203	Mount, Backhoe Half (Yanmar S220R)	280.0	
	503381 Mount, Loader Half (Yanmar S220R)	55.0	
50503979	Mount, Backhoe Half (Yanmar T175, T210)	255.0	
	50503978 Mount, Loader Half (Yanmar T175, T210)	75.0	



Backhoes, Mini • Fixed

Mini Backhoes fixed model has a digging depth of 73", an overall reach of 75" from the mounting plate, and a bucket dig force of 3895 lbs. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers - stabilizers are not required. A relief valve is required in the bucket tilt circuit of the skid steer loader. Contact Manitou Americas, Inc. for more information regarding optional hydraulic relief valve.

Mainframe		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Bucket Dig Force (lbf/kN)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 503537	Mini Backhoe - Fixed Mainframe	MH73	47.5/1207	73/1854	3895/17.3	395.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
500995	Relief valve kit for Mini Backhoe (For skid steer loaders WITHOUT hydraulic relief in tilt cylinder circuit)					15.0	
503719	Rigid Thumb Kit, 485 & Mini Backhoes					67.0	
Buckets						Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
* 500302	10" (254 mm) (0.92 ft³, 26.1 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 3 bolt-on teeth					72.0	
500303	12" (305 mm) (1.2 ft³, 33.9 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 3 bolt-on teeth					76.0	
500304	16" (406 mm) (1.86 ft³, 52.7 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 bolt-on teeth					95.0	
502823	18" (457 mm) (2.14 ft³, 60.6 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 bolt-on teeth					95.0	
501847	24" (610 mm) (3.1 ft³, 87.8 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 5 bolt-on teeth					115.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
514730	Bucket Tooth, Bolt-on					4.0	
514740	Lock Nut for bolt-on tooth (.50") 2 required per tooth					1.0	
514739	Capscrew for bolt-on tooth (.50" x 1.75") 2 required per tooth					1.0	

Backhoes, Mini • With Swing

Mini Backhoes with Swing model features in-cab electric controls and a 140 degree rotation cushioned swing cylinder for smooth operation. This model has a digging depth of 76", an overall reach of 78" from the mounting plate, and a bucket dig force of 3800 lbs. Comes complete with control box, hoses and flat face couplers - stabilizers are not required. A relief valve is required in the bucket tilt circuit of the skid steer loader. Contact Manitou Americas, Inc. for more information regarding optional hydraulic relief valve.



Mainframe		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Bucket Dig Force (lbf/kN)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503624	Mini Backhoe - Swing Mainframe, with Control Box	MHS76	47.5/1207	76/1930	3800/16.9	535.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
513685	Wire harness adapter, 14-pin, Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang					1.0	
512142	Wire harness adapter, 8-pin, Caterpillar, Komatsu					1.0	
503325	Wire harness adapter, 14-pin, Case, New Holland, Takeuchi					2.0	
512949	Wire harness adapter, 14-pin, John Deere					2.0	
500995	Relief valve kit for Mini Backhoe (For skid steer loaders WITHOUT hydraulic relief in tilt cylinder circuit)					15.0	
503719	Rigid Thumb Kit, 485 & Mini Backhoes					67.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
514729	Electric Control Box & Wire Harness					10.0	
Buckets		Model				Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500302	10" (254 mm) (0.92 ft³, 26.1 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 3 bolt-on teeth					72.0	
500303	12" (305 mm) (1.2 ft³, 33.9 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 3 bolt-on teeth					76.0	
500304	16" (406 mm) (1.86 ft³, 52.7 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 bolt-on teeth					95.0	
502823	18" (457 mm) (2.14 ft³, 60.6 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 4 bolt-on teeth					95.0	
501847	24" (610 mm) (3.1 ft³, 87.8 ltr.) Backhoe Bucket with 5 bolt-on teeth					115.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
514730	Bucket Tooth, Bolt-on					4.0	
514740	Lock Nut for bolt-on tooth (.50") 2 required per tooth					1.0	
514739	Capscrew for bolt-on tooth (.50" x 1.75") 2 required per tooth					1.0	



Bale Movers • Round

Single and Double Round Bale Spears will move round bales up to 3,000 lbs. The single round main shaft is reinforced with two 12" stabilizer shafts to keep the bales closer to your machine and ensures safer handling. Tine Type is main tine only.

Round		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Tine Type	Main Tine (qty, in/ mm)	Stabilizer Tine (qty, in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
*	503460	Single Round Bale Spear - 42", 2200 lb. capacity	SSB2200	2200/998	Turned Steel	1, 42/1067	2, 12/305	129.0
	503461	Double Round Bale Spear - 42", 3000 lb. capacity	SSB3000	3000/1360	Turned Steel	2, 42/1067	0	146.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
	512819	12" (305 mm) x 1" diameter (25.4 mm) Spike/Bale Spear						2.0
	514943	Nut (5/16" diameter)						0.2
	50515555	Bolt (1-3/4" long x 5/16" diameter)						1.0
	50515556	Lock Washer (5/16" diameter)						0.1
	514331	42" Bale Spear Tine, Bolt in for SSB and SSRB Bale Spears						7.0
	514407	Bolt (3" long x 1/2" diameter)						1.0
	514408	Lock Nut (1/2" diameter)						1.0

Bale Movers • Square

Available for standard or large rectangular bales, these bale movers can handle up to two large square bales with the optional upright kit. Move bales from 3,000 to 4,000 lbs (1360 to 1814 kg). Measures 53" (1346 mm) between outside tines and 59.75" (1518 mm) overall width.



Square		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Tine Type	Main Tine (qty, in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 503462	Square Bale Spear - 26" (3 tines) 3000 lb. capacity	SSRB330	3000/1360	Turned Steel	3, 26/660	165.0	
* 503463	Square Bale Spear - 42" (3 tines) 4000 lb. capacity	SSRB340	4000/1814	Turned Steel	3, 42/1067	190.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
503464	Bolt on Upright Bale Spear Kit for handling 2 square bales, 12" spears, 42" tall					40.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
512819	12" (305 mm) x 1" diameter (25.4 mm) Spike/Bale Spear					2.0	
	514943 Nut (5/16" diameter)					0.2	
	50515555 Bolt (1-3/4" long x 5/16" diameter)					1.0	
	50515556 Lock Washer (5/16" diameter)					0.1	
514331	42" Bale Spear Tine, Bolt in for SSB and SSRB Bale Spears					7.0	
	514407 Bolt (3" long x 1/2" diameter)					1.0	
	514408 Lock Nut (1/2" diameter)					1.0	
514330	26" Bale Spear Tine, Bolt in for SSRB Bale Spears					11.0	
	514407 Bolt (3" long x 1/2" diameter)					1.0	
	514408 Lock Nut (1/2" diameter)					1.0	

Bale Movers • Bale Squeeze

The bale squeeze is excellent for wrapped bales. Clamps loads from 28" (711 mm) to 80" (2032 mm) wide, comes with hoses and couplers. Maximum lift capacity is 2,400 lbs.



Bale Squeeze		Model	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Max. Opening (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
500965	BS2400 - Hydraulic Bale Squeeze, Universal Mount	BS2400	47/1094	54/1372	80/2032	2400/1089	520.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Blades • Dozer

Scraping and leveling projects are completed quickly and easily. Dozer blades are available in sizes ranging from 72" (1828 mm) to 108" (2743 mm) and feature 30 degree right and left angling, and 10 degree right and left tilt. Dozer blades have replaceable cutting edges, hoses and flat-faced couplers included. NOT to be used for snow removal. Control harness adapters are sold separately under "optional equipment". Dozers must be ordered with an adapter.

Dozer		Model	Straight Path (in/mm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Angle (degrees)	Tilt (degrees)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
503319	DB72, 72" 6-Way Dozer Blade	DB72	72/1828	63.5/1612	30	10	24/609	1360.0	
* 503320	DB84, 84" 6-Way Dozer Blade	DB84	84/2134	74.2/1884	30	10	24/609	1453.0	
503321	DB96, 96" 6-Way Dozer Blade	DB96	96/2438	84.7/2151	30	10	24/609	1507.0	
503322	DB108, 108" 6-Way Dozer Blade	DB108	108/2743	93.5/2374	30	10	24/609	1570.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
511097	Wire harness with switch assembly, Universal							1.0	
513685	Dozer harness adapter, 14-pin, Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang							1.0	
512142	Dozer harness adapter, 8-pin, Caterpillar, Komatsu							1.0	
50515663	Dozer Harness Adapter, 14-pin, Catapillar							1.0	
512949	Dozer harness adapter, 14-pin, John Deere							2.0	
503323	Dozer harness adapter, 8-pin, Case							2.0	
503324	Dozer harness adapter, 3-pin, John Deere							2.0	
503325	Dozer harness adapter, 14-pin, Case, Kubota, New Holland, Takeuchi							2.0	
501817	Dozer Harness Adapter, 8-pin, ASV/Terex RC60, RC100, PT60, PT100							2.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
501406	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #10 O-Ring Boss							0.5	
501405	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #10 O-Ring Boss							1.0	
512588	Wire Harness, Dozer Valve to Loader							1.0	

Blades • Snow



You can clear snow with ease, or use this handy attachment for light dozing work. Snow blades range in size from 60" (1524 mm) to clear sidewalks to 120" (3048 mm) for clearing jobs as big as a parking lot. Steel cutting edges are standard equipment, and these blades feature right and left angling up to 30 degrees. Snow Blades have trip springs and skid shoes standard - all blades have replaceable cutting edges and hydraulic angles. Hoses and flat-faced couplers included.

Utility		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Angle (degrees)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price				
<i>Universal Hydraulic Angle</i>												
503302	60" Standard Utility Snow Blade - 5 ft.		USB60	60/1524	51/1295	30	28/711	680.0				
	503329	60" Rubber Cutting Edge									35.0	
502472	72" Standard Utility Snow Blade - 6 ft.		USB72	72/1829	62.25/1581	30	28/711	715.0				
	502476	72" Snow Blade Height Extender (8")									40.0	
	502480	72" Rubber Blade Edge									39.0	
* 502473	84" Standard Utility Snow Blade - 7 ft.		USB84	84/2134	72.5/1842	30	28/711	750.0				
	502477	84" Snow Blade Height Extender (8")									45.0	
	502481	84" Rubber Blade Edge									47.0	
502474	96" Standard Utility Snow Blade - 8 ft.		USB96	96/2438	82.9/2106	30	28/711	795.0				
	502478	96" Snow Blade Height Extender (8")									52.0	
	502482	96" Rubber Blade Edge									55.0	
502475	108" Standard Utility Snow Blade - 9 ft.		USB108	108/2743	93.25/2369	30	28/711	835.0				
	502479	108" Snow Blade Height Extender (8")									59.0	
	502483	108" Rubber Blade Edge									62.0	
<i>Universal Manual Angle</i>												
503676	72" Standard Utility Snow Blade - MANUAL ANGLE - 6 ft.		USB72	72/1829	62.25/1581	30	28/711	560.0				
	502476	72" Snow Blade Height Extender (8")									40.0	
	502480	72" Rubber Blade Edge									39.0	
503758	84" Standard Utility Snow Blade - MANUAL ANGLE - 7 ft.		USB84	84/2134	72.5/1842	30	28/711	592.0				
	502477	84" Snow Blade Height Extender (8")									45.0	
	502481	84" Rubber Blade Edge									47.0	
503513	96" Standard Utility Snow Blade - MANUAL ANGLE - 8 ft.		USB96	96/2438	82.9/2106	30	28/711	635.0				
	502478	96" Snow Blade Height Extender (8")									52.0	
	502482	96" Rubber Blade Edge									55.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>												
514775	60" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							56.0				
514476	72" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							68.0				
513425	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							76.0				
514477	96" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							88.0				
514207	108" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							98.0				

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Blades • Snow

You can clear snow with ease, or use this handy attachment for light dozing work. Snow blades range in size from 60" (1524 mm) to clear sidewalks to 120" (3048 mm) for clearing jobs as big as a parking lot. Steel cutting edges are standard equipment, and these blades feature right and left angling up to 30 degrees. Snow Blades have trip springs and skid shoes standard - all blades have replaceable cutting edges and hydraulic angles. Hoses and flat-faced couplers included.

Heavy Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Angle (degrees)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
502465	84" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - 7 ft.	HDSB84	84/2134	69/1753	30	32/812	1186.0	
	501712 84" Rubber Blade Edge						30.0	
* 502466	96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - 8 ft.	HDSB96	96/2438	79/2007	30	32/812	1232.0	
	502487 96" Rubber Blade Edge						60.0	
502467	108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - 9 ft.	HDSB108	108/2743	88/2235	30	32/812	1309.0	
	502488 108" Rubber Blade Edge						65.0	
502468	120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - 10 ft.	HDSB120	120/3048	98/2489	30	32/812	1393.0	
	502489 120" Rubber Blade Edge						70.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511094	Hex Nut 5/8"						0.1	
511095	Lock Washer 5/8"						0.0	
511093	Bolt - Hex Cap Screw 5/8" x 2.5"						0.1	
514934	84" Cutting Edge 12" CTC, 7 Holes						106.0	
514935	96" Cutting Edge 12" CTC, 8 Holes						121.0	
513371	108" Cutting Edge 12" CTC, 9 Holes						130.0	
513401	120" Cutting Edge 12" CTC, 10 Holes						150.0	

Blades • Trip Edge Snow Blades

Trip Edge Snow Blades feature four compression springs that allow up to an 8 degree oscillation of the 5/8" x 8" reversible steel cutting edge to follow uneven surfaces. It's heavy duty design allows full down pressure to keep in contact with the area being cleared. Other features include right and left hydraulic angle up to 30 degrees and adjustable skid shoes. Recommended for loaders with operating capacity greater than 1,500 lbs. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Trip Edge Snow Blades		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Angle (degrees)	Oscillation (degrees)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
*	502897	84" (2134 mm) Trip Edge Snow Blade - 7 ft.	SBS84	86/2184	74/1880	30	8	31/787	1050.0
	502900	Rubber Edge Kit (502897)							50.0
	502898	96" (2438 mm) Trip Edge Snow Blade - 8 ft.	SBS96	98/2489	84/2134	30	8	31/787	1110.0
	502901	Rubber Edge Kit (502898)							55.0
	502899	108" (2743 mm) Trip Edge Snow Blade - 9 ft.	SBS108	110/2794	95/2413	30	8	31/787	1170.0
	502902	Rubber Edge Kit (502899)							60.0
	503639	120" (3048 mm) Trip Edge Snow Blade - 10 ft.	SBS120	120/3048	104/2642	30	8	31/787	1230.0
	503640	Rubber Edge Kit (503639)							140.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
	514921	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss							1.5
	514922	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss							1.5
	503693	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							114.0
	503694	96" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							126.0
	503695	108" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							149.0
	503696	120" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware							165.0

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders

Blades • V-Blades



The V-Blade increases your skid steer's productivity by efficiently plowing snow or moving dirt, gravel and sand. The V-Blade angles up to 30 degrees and can be configured into 5 positions: V-shape, scooped, straight, right and left. Come standard with reversible steel cutting edge and are available in sizes ranging from 60" (1524 mm) to 108" (2743 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

V-Blades		Model	Straight Path (in/mm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
500996	60" V-Blade - 5 ft.	VB5	62/1575	54/1372	28.25/718	655.0	
	501001 60" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					35.0	
	501006 60" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					33.0	
500997	72" V-Blade - 6 ft.	VB6	75/1905	64.5/1638	28.25/718	695.0	
	501002 72" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					40.0	
	501007 72" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					45.0	
* 500998	84" V-Blade - 7 ft.	VB7	86/2184	75/1905	28.25/718	735.0	
	501003 84" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					45.0	
	501008 84" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					45.0	
500999	96" V-Blade - 8 ft.	VB8	98/2489	85.5/2172	28.25/718	775.0	
	501004 96" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					49.0	
	501009 96" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					51.0	
501000	108" V-Blade - 9 ft.	VB9	110/2794	96/2438	28.25/718	815.0	
	501005 108" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					54.0	
	501010 108" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					51.0	
<i>Gehl/Mustang</i>							
50504385	72" V-Blade (Gehl/Mustang 14 pin) - 6 ft.	VB6	75/1905	64.5/1638	28.25/718	695.0	
	501002 72" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					40.0	
	501007 72" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					45.0	
50504386	84" V-Blade (Gehl/Mustang 14 pin) - 7 ft.	VB7	86/2184	75/1905	28.25/718	735.0	
	501003 84" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					45.0	
	501008 84" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					45.0	
50504294	96" V-Blade (Gehl/Mustang 14 pin) - 8 ft.	VB8	98/2489	85.5/2172	28.25/718	775.0	
	501004 96" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					49.0	
	501009 96" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					51.0	
503712	108" V-Blade (Gehl/Mustang 14 pin) - 9 ft.	VB9	110/2794	96/2438	28.25/718	815.0	
	501005 108" V-Blade Height Extender 4.5" (114 mm)					54.0	
	501010 108" V-Blade Rubber Cutting Edge					51.0	

Blades

The V-Blade increases your skid steer's productivity by efficiently plowing snow or moving dirt, gravel and sand. The V-Blade angles up to 30 degrees and can be configured into 5 positions: V-shape, scooped, straight, right and left. Come standard with reversible steel cutting edge and are available in sizes ranging from 60" (1524 mm) to 108" (2743 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



V-Blades		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
503691	8-Pin Wire Harness V-Blade, Caterpillar	6.0	
50515118	Conversion Kit - Converts Universal V-Blades to Bobcat, Case, Gehl, Mustang or New Holland 14 Pin (includes wire harness with 14 pin connector, control valve, hoses, fittings and hardware)	24.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511547	Wire Harness on V-Blade	3.0	
513384	Wire Harness Kit, V-Blade to Skid Steer Loader	3.0	
514776	Skid Shoe Kit with hardware (3-shoes)	34.0	
514770	60" Bolt on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware (right & left)	52.0	
514771	72" Bolt on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware (right & left)	61.0	
514772	84" Bolt on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware (right & left)	73.0	
514773	96" Bolt on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware (right & left)	83.0	
514774	108" Bolt on Cutting Edge Kit with hardware (right & left)	93.0	



Boom Lift

Use this multi-purpose skid steer Boom Lift for loading and unloading attachments or construction materials from hard-to-reach areas, moving and transporting trees, placing and removing concrete forms and more. A simple and economical attachment to make your equipment more versatile.

Boom Lift		Model	Length (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>						
501664	Boom Lift	TB77	59.25/1505	3500/1588	182.0	



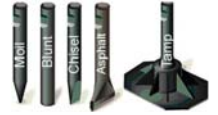
Breakers • Breaker

This breaker comes standard withmoil point tool, hoses, hose saver kit and flat-faced couplers. The EBS375 and EBS550 models feature a control valve that regulates the pressure and flow.

Breaker	Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact Energy Class (lb-ft/J)	Cycles/Blows per Minute	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>						
50503849	EBS375 Breaker with Skid Steer Loader Mount	EBS375	6-15/23-57	375/508	600-1300	545.0
* 50503850	EBS550 Breaker with Skid Steer Loader Mount	EBS550	8-18/30-68	550/746	600-1100	784.0
50503851	EBS800 Breaker with Skid Steer Loader Mount	EBS800	11-19/42-72	800/1085	500-1000	840.0
502962	EB100 Breaker with Skid Steer Loader Mount	EB100	13-40/49-151	1000/1356	650-1500	950.0
<i>Non-Universal</i>						
50503846	EBS275 Breaker for Bobcat S70, MT52, MT55, 463, Gehl 1640E, Mustang 2012 Skid Steer Loader	EBS275	5-9/19-34	275/373	600-1500	187.0
	50503847 Mount used with 50503846 Breaker for Bobcat S70, MT52, MT55, 463, Gehl 1640E, Mustang 2012 Skid Steer Loader					170.0
	50503848 Pin Kit used with 50503846 Breaker for Bobcat S70, MT52, MT55, 463, Gehl 1640E, Mustang 2012 Skid Steer Loader					32.0
<i>Optional Equipment</i>						
502997	Nitrogen Gas Charge Kit (EBS275-EBS800, EB35-EB100)					7.0

Breakers • Bits

Various breaker tools give the necessary precision to break up portions of concrete or asphalt while protecting the remainder from stress. Tampers are also available to compact soil in small areas.



Moil Point		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503002	Moil Point for EBS275, EB25 Breaker	11.0	
503005	Moil Point for EBS375, EB35 Breaker	17.5	
503008	Moil Point for EBS550, EB50 Breaker	24.0	
503016	Moil Point for EBS800, EB75 Breaker	33.0	
503022	Moil Point for EB100 Breaker	47.0	
Chisel Bit		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503003	Chisel Bit for EBS275, EB25 Breaker	11.0	
503006	Chisel Bit for EBS375, EB35 Breaker	17.5	
503009	Chisel Bit for EBS550, EB50 Breaker	24.0	
503017	Chisel Bit for EBS800, EB75 Breaker	33.0	
503023	Chisel Bit for EB100 Breaker	47.0	
Asphalt Cutter		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503011	Asphalt Cutter, Cross Cut for EBS550, EB50 Breaker	42.0	
503012	Asphalt Cutter, Inline for EBS550, EB50 Breaker	42.0	
503019	Asphalt Cutter, Cross Cut for EBS800, EB75 Breaker	45.0	
503020	Asphalt Cutter, Inline for EBS800, EB75 Breaker	45.0	
503025	Asphalt Cutter, Cross Cut for EB100 Breaker	53.0	
503026	Asphalt Cutter, Inline for EB100 Breaker	53.0	
Blunt Tool		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503004	Blunt Tool for EBS275, EB25 Breaker	11.0	
503007	Blunt Tool for EBS375, EB35 Breaker	17.5	
503010	Blunt Tool for EBS550, EB50 Breaker	24.0	
503018	Blunt Tool for EBS800, EB75 Breaker	33.0	
503024	Blunt Tool for EB100 Breaker	47.0	
Tamper		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503013	Tamper Assembly, 12" Square for EBS550, EB50 Breaker	125.0	
503021	Tamper Assembly, 12" Square for EBS800, EB75 Breaker	130.0	
503027	Tamper Assembly, 12" Square for EB100 Breaker	145.0	



Brooms • Angle

The angle broom cleans up just about anything, anywhere! This attachment can be used year-round and is an excellent tool to assist in removal of snow or debris on sidewalks, parking lots and more. All brooms feature 50/50 poly/wire combo brush material. Brooms are available in widths ranging from 48" (1219 mm) to 96" (2438 mm), and have a manual angle up to 30 degrees - hydraulic angle kits optional. All angle brooms also feature a fold-away stand to protect the bristles in storage. An optional Dust Control Kit helps to reduce dust and flying debris. Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and flat face couplers.

Angle		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Brush Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Brush Segments	No. of Motors	Brush Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
503657	48" Angle Broom - 26" diameter brush	AB48-26	8-15/30-57	41.5/1054	26/660	25	1	Poly/ Wire	380.0	
	503540 Angle Kit, Electro Hydraulic, for Angle Brooms (26" Brushes) (complete with wire harness, control box and switch)								33.0	
503658	60" Angle Broom - 26" diameter brush	AB60-26	8-15/30-57	52/1321	26/660	32	1	Poly/ Wire	440.0	
	503540 Angle Kit, Electro Hydraulic, for Angle Brooms (26" Brushes) (complete with wire harness, control box and switch)								33.0	
503606	60" Angle Broom - Single Motor	AB60	12-25/45-95	54/1372	32/813	29	1	Poly/ Wire	793.0	
503607	72" Angle Broom - Single Motor	AB72	12-25/45-95	64/1626	32/813	35	1	Poly/ Wire	866.0	
* 503608	84" Angle Broom - Single Motor	AB84	12-25/45-95	75/1905	32/813	41	1	Poly/ Wire	915.0	
503609	96" Angle Broom - Single Motor	AB96	12-25/45-95	85/2159	32/813	47	1	Poly/ Wire	953.0	
503610	72" Angle Broom - Dual Motor	AB72D	18-36/68-136	64/1626	32/813	35	2	Poly/ Wire	890.0	
503611	84" Angle Broom - Dual Motor	AB84D	18-36/68-136	75/1905	32/813	41	2	Poly/ Wire	953.0	
503612	96" Angle Broom - Dual Motor	AB96D	18-36/68-136	85/2159	32/813	47	2	Poly/ Wire	991.0	
<i>Universal Hydraulic Angle</i>										
50504382	72" Angle Broom with Hydraulic Angle - Single Motor	AB72	12-25/45-95	64/1626	32/813	35	1	Poly/ Wire	904.0	
* 50504383	84" Angle Broom with Hydraulic Angle - Single Motor	AB84	12-25/45-95	75/1905	32/813	41	1	Poly/ Wire	953.0	
50504384	84" Angle Broom with Hydraulic Angle - Dual Motor	AB84D	18-36/68-136	75/1905	32/813	41	2	Poly/ Wire	991.0	

Brooms • Angle

The angle broom cleans up just about anything, anywhere! This attachment can be used year-round and is an excellent tool to assist in removal of snow or debris on sidewalks, parking lots and more. All brooms feature 50/50 poly/wire combo brush material. Brooms are available in widths ranging from 48" (1219 mm) to 96" (2438 mm), and have a manual angle up to 30 degrees - hydraulic angle kits optional. All angle brooms also feature a fold-away stand to protect the bristles in storage. An optional Dust Control Kit helps to reduce dust and flying debris. Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and flat face couplers.



Angle Continued		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
502262	Dust Control Kit for 72", 84" and 96" Angle Brooms (mounts on top of skid steer loader)	75.0	
50503882	Angle Kit, Electro Hydraulic, for Single and Dual Motor Angle Brooms (32" Brushes) (complete with wire harness, control box and switch). This is a field installed kit.	38.0	
	50503883 Plug-in 12 volt power lead to control box	2.0	
512349	14-pin wire harness adapter (Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang)	1.0	
50515458	14-pin wire harness adapter (John Deere)	1.0	
50504179	3-pin wire harness adapter (John Deere)	1.0	
50515415	8-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar B & C Series)	1.0	
503252	8-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar pre-B Series, Komatsu)	5.0	
50515626	14-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar D Series) standard flow	1.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511785	Angle Broom Brush Section, combination poly/wire, 26" (660 mm) diameter	6.0	
512268	Angle Broom Poly Brush Section, 26" (660 mm) diameter (100% Poly for special applications)	3.0	
* 511744	Angle Broom Brush Section, combination poly/wire, 32" (813 mm) diameter	5.0	
511056	Angle Broom Poly Brush Section, 32" (813 mm) diameter (100% Poly for special applications)	3.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit	2.5	
50503884	Universal Wire Harness Control Box Assembly, No Power Lead	3.0	
	50503883 Plug-in 12 volt power lead to control box	2.0	
	50515015 Battery 12 volt power lead to control box	1.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Brooms • Hopper

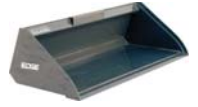
This bi-directional collection broom allows you to sweep in forward and reverse, and gives excellent performance in milling, material pickup, road maintenance and job-site cleanup. There is no caster wheel, so you can get up close to objects, and the shroud protects them from flying debris. This is a cost-effective investment for contractors and rental houses. The hopper broom is a single-motor broom and comes in widths ranging from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2133 mm). Optional Dust Control Kit helps reduce dust and flying debris. Optional Gutter Brush attachment helps remove debris from curbsides and hard to reach areas. Comes complete with hoses, couplers, and bolt-on cutting edge.

Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.

Hopper		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Brush Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Brush Segments	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
	503577	SHB60: 60" Hopper Broom	SHB60	74.1/1882	15-25/57-94	26/660	34	13.9/0.39	840.0
*	503578	SHB72: 72" Hopper Broom	SHB72	86.1/2187	15-25/57-94	26/660	40	16.8/0.48	956.0
	503579	SHB84: 84" Hopper Broom	SHB84	98.1/2492	15-25/57-94	26/660	48	19.8/0.56	1072.0
<i>Non-Universal</i>									
	503585	SHB60: 60" Hopper Broom Mustang Single Pin	SHB60	74.1/1882	15-25/57-94	26/660	34	13.9/0.39	840.0
	503586	SHB72: 72" Hopper Broom Gehl 25 Series	SHB72	86.1/2187	15-25/57-94	26/660	40	16.8/0.48	956.0
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
	501660	Dust Control Kit (includes 25 gal. tank, pump and nozzles) (mounts to top of hopper broom)							85.0
	503580	Gutter Brush Kit, Wire, Hopper Broom (Right or Left) 18" diameter							95.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
	511088	Hex Nut 1/2"							0.1
	511087	Lock Washer 1/2"							0.1
	511786	Plow Bolt 1.5" x 1/2" (grade 8)							0.2
*	511785	Broom Brush Section, combination poly/wire, 26" (660 mm) diameter							6.0
	512268	Hopper Broom Poly Brush Section, 26" (660 mm) diameter (100% Poly for special applications)							3.0
	512219	60" Bolt on Cutting Edge (hardware sold separate - qty. 6)							45.0
	511440	72" Bolt on Cutting Edge (hardware sold separate - qty. 7)							72.0
	512541	84" Bolt on Cutting Edge (hardware sold separate - qty. 8)							75.0

Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.



Standard		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft³/m³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503661	48" Extended Dirt Bucket	EDB48	47.3/1201	11.4/.32	34.6/879	20.5/521	380.0	
	503663 50" (1270 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 8 H						69.0	
503662	54" Extended Dirt Bucket	EDB54	53.3/1354	12.9/.37	34.6/879	20.5/521	410.0	
	503664 56" (1422 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 9 H						77.0	
501383	60" Extended Dirt Bucket	EDB60	59.3/1506	14.3/.40	34.6/879	20.5/521	460.0	
	502002 62" (1575 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H						80.0	
	502514 60" (1524 mm) Toothbar w/6 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						87.0	
	502521 60" (1524 mm) Toothbar w/6 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						99.0	
	502903 62" (1575 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H						73.0	
501384	66" Extended Dirt Bucket	EDB66	65.3/1659	15.7/.44	34.6/879	20.5/521	545.0	
	501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						91.0	
	502515 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/7 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						97.0	
	502522 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						120.0	
	502904 68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						80.0	
503727	66" Extended Dirt Bucket with Spill Guard	EDB66SG	65.3/1659	18.7/.53	34.6/879	26.5/673	535.0	
	501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						91.0	
	502515 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/7 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						97.0	
	502522 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						120.0	
	502904 68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						80.0	
* 501385	72" Extended Dirt Bucket	EDB72	71.3/1811	17.3/.49	34.6/879	20.5/521	575.0	
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0	
	502516 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						107.0	
	501830 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						130.0	
	502905 74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						87.0	
501522	72" Extended Dirt Bucket with Spill Guard	EDB72SG	71.3/1811	20.3/.57	34.6/879	26.5/673	610.0	
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0	
	502516 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						107.0	
	501830 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						130.0	
	502905 74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						87.0	
501606	78" Extended Dirt Bucket	EDB78	77.3/1963	18.8/.53	34.6/879	20.5/521	605.0	
	501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0	
	502517 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/9 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						117.0	
	501766 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						150.0	
	502686 80" (2032 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						94.0	
501605	84" Extended Dirt Bucket	EDB84	83.3/2116	20.4/.58	34.6/879	20.5/521	655.0	
	501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0	
	502518 84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						127.0	
	502365 84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						147.0	
	502161 86" (2184 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						105.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.

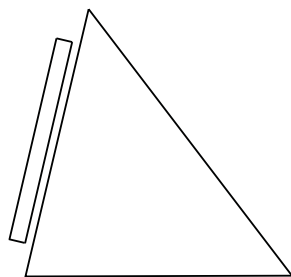
Standard		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Non-Universal</i>								
503503	60" Dirt Bucket Mustang Single Pin (weld on edge only)		EDB60M	59.3/1506	10/.28	27.9/709	19.6/498	276.0
503504	66" Dirt Bucket Mustang Single Pin (weld on edge only)		EDB66M	65.3/1659	11/.31	27.9/709	19.6/498	303.0
503505	72" Dirt Bucket Mustang Single Pin (weld on edge only)		EDB72M	71.3/1811	12/.34	27.9/709	19.6/498	332.0
503510	72" Dirt Bucket Gehl 25 Series		ED72G25	71.9/1826	20.4/.58	34/864	22/559	510.0
	501139	74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0
	500397	71.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge)						74.0
	500401	71.5" OD Standard Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth						85.0
	502905	74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						87.0

Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

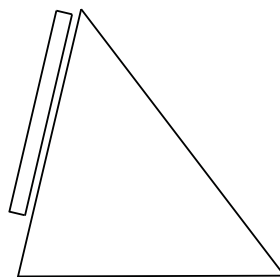
Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.



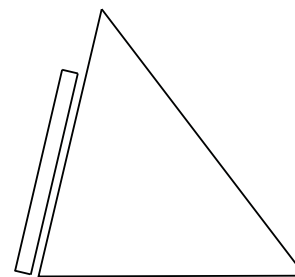
Standard		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal High/Low Heel</i>								
502036	66" Extended Dirt Bucket (1" Low Heel)	EDB66	65.3/1659	15.7/44	34.6/879	20.5/521	545.0	
	501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						91.0	
	502515 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/7 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						97.0	
	502522 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						120.0	
	502904 68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						80.0	
501560	66" Extended Dirt Bucket (2" Low Heel)	EDB66	65.3/1659	15.7/44	34.6/879	20.5/521	545.0	
	501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						91.0	
	502515 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/7 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						97.0	
	502522 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						120.0	
	502904 68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						80.0	
501561	72" Extended Dirt Bucket (2" Low Heel)	EDB72	71.3/1811	17.3/49	34.6/879	20.5/521	575.0	
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0	
	502516 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						107.0	
	501830 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						130.0	
	502905 74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						87.0	
501562	78" Extended Dirt Bucket (2" Low Heel)	EDB78	77.3/1963	18.8/53	34.6/879	20.5/521	620.0	
	501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0	
	502517 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/9 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						117.0	
	501766 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						150.0	
	502686 80" (2032 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						94.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long						0.1	
512442	Tooth Pin-Oversized for 23 Series tooth - 2.26" long (oversized for worn shank pin holes)						0.2	
511181	Replacement Toothbar Point for EDGE Toothbar, 23 Series (length 5.85 in/149 mm) Pin on						3.0	
513714	Toothbar Hardware Kit (for installing EDGE toothbars)						4.0	
513716	Toothbar Shank for EDGE buckets with a bolt on cutting edge						5.0	
514473	Toothbar Shank for EDGE buckets without a bolt on cutting edge						5.0	



Standard



Low Heel - Bucket Down



High Heel - Bucket Up

Use standard heel bucket for most skid steer loaders.
 Use low heel bucket for skid steer loaders with over the tire steel tracks or with one size larger tire than OEM.
 Use high heel bucket for most track loaders.

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.

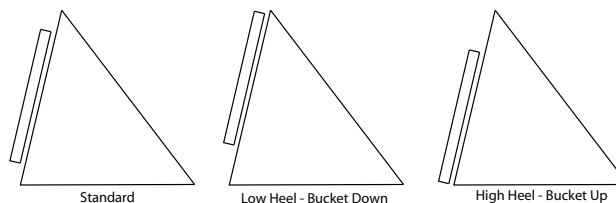
Standard with Teeth		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	No. of Teeth	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
50503792	48" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth	EDB48T	47.3/1201	11.4/.32	34.6/879	20.5/521	5	409.0	
501361	60" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth	EDB60T	59.3/1506	14.3/.4	34.6/879	20.5/521	6	510.0	
501362	66" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth	EDB66T	65.3/1659	15.7/.44	34.6/879	20.5/521	7	545.0	
* 501363	72" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth	EDB72T	71.3/1811	17.3/.49	34.6/879	20.5/521	8	622.0	
501724	78" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth	EDB78T	77.3/1963	18.8/0.53	34.6/879	20.5/521	9	660.0	
502506	84" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth	EDB84T	83.3/2116	20.4/.58	34.6/879	20.5/521	10	714.0	
<i>Universal High/Low Heel</i>									
501722	72" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth (2" Low Heel)	EDB72T	71.3/1811	17.3/.49	34.6/879	20.5/521	8	575.0	
501709	78" Extended Dirt Bucket with cast teeth (2" Low Heel)	EDB78T	77.3/1963	18.8/0.53	34.6/879	20.5/521	9	660.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long							0.1	
512442	Tooth Pin-Oversized for 23 Series tooth - 2.26" long (oversized for worn shank pin holes)							0.2	
511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)							3.0	
512704	Weld on Tooth Shank, use with 511920 & 511181 teeth							4.0	
502128	Flush Mount Weld on Cast Tooth Assembly 23 Series (includes 511181, 511182 & 512704) for bucket with 3/4" cutting edge							6.0	

Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.



Heavy Duty		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503330	66" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket	EHDB66	65.3/1659	15/42	34.6/879	20.5/521	665.0	
	501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						91.0	
	502515 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/7 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						97.0	
	502522 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						120.0	
	502904 68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						80.0	
501640	72" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket	EHDB72	71.3/1811	17/48	34.6/879	20.5/521	700.0	
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0	
	502516 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						107.0	
	501830 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						130.0	
	502905 74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						87.0	
502508	78" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket	EHDB78	77.3/1963	18.5/52	34.6/879	20.5/521	735.0	
	501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0	
	502517 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/9 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						117.0	
	501766 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						150.0	
	502686 80" (2032 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						94.0	
* 501639	84" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket	EHDB84	83.3/2116	20/57	34.6/879	20.5/521	775.0	
	501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0	
	502518 84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						127.0	
	502365 84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						147.0	
	502161 86" (2184 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						105.0	
501882	90" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket	EHDB90	89.3/2268	21.4/60	34.6/879	20.5/521	810.0	
	501136 92" (2337 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H						143.0	
	502519 90" (2286 mm) Toothbar w/11 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						137.0	
	502524 90" (2286 mm) Toothbar w/12 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						168.0	
	502906 92" (2337 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H						109.0	
502509	96" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket	EHDB96	95.3/2421	23/65	34.6/879	20.5/521	845.0	
	501116 98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H						132.0	
	502520 96" (2438 mm) Toothbar w/12 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						147.0	
	502525 96" (2438 mm) Toothbar w/12 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						171.0	
	502907 98" (2489 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H						116.0	



Use standard heel bucket for most skid steer loaders.
 Use low heel bucket for skid steer loaders with over the tire steel tracks or with one size larger tire than OEM.
 Use high heel bucket for most track loaders.

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.

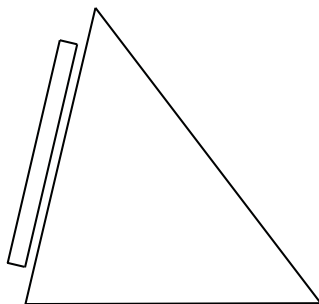
Heavy Duty		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal High/Low Heel</i>								
50504115	66" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (2" High Heel)		EHDB66	65.3/1659	15/.42	34.6/879	20.5/521	665.0
	501998	68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						91.0
	502515	66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/7 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						97.0
	502522	66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						120.0
	502904	68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						80.0
502440	72" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (2" High Heel)		EHDB72	71.3/1811	17/.48	34.6/879	20.5/521	700.0
	501139	74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0
	502516	72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						107.0
	501830	72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						130.0
	502905	74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						87.0
502694	78" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (2" High Heel)		EHDB78	77.3/1963	18.5/.52	34.6/879	20.5/521	775.0
	501501	80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0
	502517	78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/9 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						117.0
	501766	78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						150.0
	502686	80" (2032 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						94.0
503275	78" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (1.5" Low Heel)		EHDB78	77.3/1963	18.5/.52	34.6/879	20.5/521	735.0
	501501	80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0
	502517	78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/9 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						117.0
	501766	78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						150.0
	502686	80" (2032 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						94.0
502498	84" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (1.5" High Heel)		EHDB84	83.3/2116	20/.57	34.6/879	20.5/521	775.0
	501089	86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0
	502518	84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						127.0
	502365	84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						147.0
	502161	86" (2184 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						105.0
50504114	84" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (2" High Heel)		EHDB84	83.3/2116	20/.57	34.6/879	20.5/521	775.0
	501089	86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0
	502518	84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						127.0
	502365	84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						147.0
	502161	86" (2184 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						105.0
50503861	84" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (2" Low Heel)		EHDB84	83.3/2116	20/.57	34.6/879	20.5/521	775.0
	501089	86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0
	502518	84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						127.0
	502365	84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						147.0
	502161	86" (2184 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						105.0
502846	90" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket (1.5" High Heel)		EHDB90	89.3/2268	21.4/.60	34.6/879	20.5/521	810.0
	501136	92" (2337 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H						143.0
	502519	90" (2286 mm) Toothbar w/11 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge						137.0
	502524	90" (2286 mm) Toothbar w/12 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge						168.0
	502906	92" (2337 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H						109.0

Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

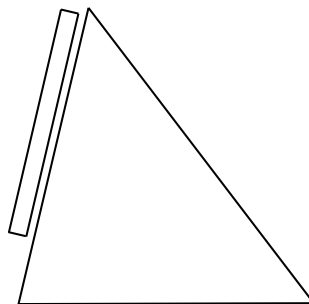
Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.



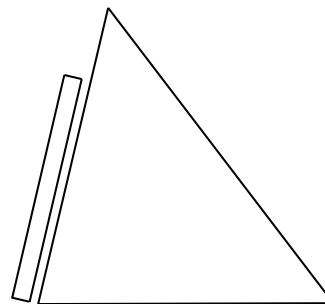
Heavy Duty		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
512442	Tooth Pin-Oversized for 23 Series tooth - 2.26" long (oversized for worn shank pin holes)	0.2	
511181	Replacement Toothbar Point for EDGE Toothbar, 23 Series (length 5.85 in/149 mm) Pin on	3.0	
513714	Toothbar Hardware Kit (for installing EDGE toothbars)	4.0	
513716	Toothbar Shank for EDGE buckets with a bolt on cutting edge	5.0	
514473	Toothbar Shank for EDGE buckets without a bolt on cutting edge	5.0	



Standard



Low Heel - Bucket Down



High Heel - Bucket Up

Use standard heel bucket for most skid steer loaders.
 Use low heel bucket for skid steer loaders with over the tire steel tracks or with one size larger tire than OEM.
 Use high heel bucket for most track loaders.



Buckets • EDGE Dirt/Construction

Manitou Americas, Inc. offers EDGE Dirt/Construction buckets as Standard/Extended or Heavy Duty (both without or with flush mounted teeth) and as standard, high, or low heel. All of these buckets feature .75" (19 mm) cutting edge thickness, 34.6" (879 mm) depth and 20.5" (521 mm) height. Excellent cutting edge visibility and high breakout force are the trademarks of these buckets.

Heavy Duty with Teeth		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	No. of Teeth	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
503441	66" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth	EHDB66T	65.3/1659	15/.42	34.6/879	20.5/521	7	651.0	
501976	72" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth	EHDB72T	71.3/1811	17/.48	34.6/879	20.5/521	8	740.0	
501884	78" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth	EHDB78T	77.3/1963	18.5/.52	34.6/879	20.5/521	9	788.0	
* 501569	84" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth	EHDB84T	83.3/2116	20/.57	34.6/879	20.5/521	9	828.0	
501300	90" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth	EHDB90T	89.3/2268	21.4/.61	34.6/879	20.5/521	10	869.0	
502510	96" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth	EHDB96T	95.3/2420	23/.65	34.6/879	20.5/521	11	909.0	
<i>Universal High/Low Heel</i>									
503262	66" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth (2" High Heel)	EHDB66T	65.3/1659	15/.42	34.6/879	20.5/521	7	651.0	
503263	72" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth (2" High Heel)	EHDB72T	71.3/1811	17/.48	34.6/879	20.5/521	8	747.0	
50504091	72" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth (2" Low Heel)	EHDB72T	71.3/1811	17/.48	34.6/879	20.5/521	8	747.0	
502718	78" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth (2" High Heel)	EHDB78T	77.3/1963	18.5/.52	34.6/879	20.5/521	9	788.0	
503264	84" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth (2" High Heel)	EHDB84T	83.3/2116	20/.57	34.6/879	20.5/521	9	828.0	
502384	84" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth (2" Low Heel)	EHDB84T	83.3/2116	20/.57	34.6/879	20.5/521	9	828.0	
502912	90" Heavy Duty Dirt/Construction Bucket with cast teeth (2" High Heel)	EHDB90T	89.3/2268	21.4/.61	34.6/879	20.5/521	10	909.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long							0.1	
512442	Tooth Pin-Oversized for 23 Series tooth - 2.26" long (oversized for worn shank pin holes)							0.2	
511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)							3.0	
512704	Weld on Tooth Shank, use with 511920 & 511181 teeth							4.0	
502128	Flush Mount Weld on Cast Tooth Assembly 23 Series (includes 511181, 511182 & 512704) for bucket with 3/4" cutting edge							6.0	

* Popular Attachment

Buckets • EDGE Utility

EDGE Utility buckets have a higher capacity than the dirt/construction bucket, but without the high back of the bulk material bucket. The Utility buckets work great in farming applications, such as for hauling manure and fertilizer.



Standard		Model	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
500424	60" Utility Bucket 502002 62" (1575 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H 502514 60" (1524 mm) Toothbar w/6 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge 502521 60" (1524 mm) Toothbar w/6 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge 502903 62" (1575 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H	EU60	59.3/1506	17.3/49	35.6/904	24/610	500.0	
* 500425	66" Utility Bucket 501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H 502515 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/7 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge 502522 66" (1676 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge 502904 68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H	EU66	65.3/1659	19.2/54	35.6/904	24/610	530.0	
500426	72" Utility Bucket 501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H 502516 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge 501830 72" (1829 mm) Toothbar w/8 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge 502905 74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	EU72	71.3/1811	21.1/60	35.6/904	24/610	630.0	
502507	78" Utility Bucket 501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H 502517 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/9 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge 501766 78" (1981 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge 502686 80" (2032 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H	EU78	77.3/1963	23/65	35.6/904	24/610	680.0	
501483	84" Utility Bucket 501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H 502518 84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets without bolt on cutting edge 502365 84" (2133 mm) Toothbar w/10 Cast Teeth for buckets with bolt on cutting edge 502161 86" (2184 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H	EU84	83.3/2116	24.9/71	35.6/904	24/610	715.0	
<i>Non-Universal</i>								
503511	54" Utility Bucket Gehl 3725, 3825 (weld on edge only)	EU54G25	53.6/1361	13/37	29.5/749	21.6/549	240.0	
503509	65" Utility Bucket Gehl 25 Series (weld on edge only)	EU65G25	64.6/1641	19.1/54	34/864	22.6/574	416.0	
503485	72" Utility Bucket Gehl 25 Series 501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H 500397 71.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge) 500401 71.5" OD Standard Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth 502905 74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	EU72G25	71.9/1826	27/76	39.5/1003	25/635	585.0	
503599	84" Utility Bucket Gehl 25 Series (weld on edge only)	EU84G25	83.9/2131	31.9/90	39.5/1003	25/635	679.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders

Buckets • EDGE Bulk Material/Snow



EDGE Bulk Material buckets are available in standard, medium-duty and heavy-duty models. The high-strength steel construction has proven durable on all brands of skid steers. Weld on edge is 6" (152 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm) thick. Standard-Duty buckets are recommended for less than 2400 lbs. Medium-Duty buckets include an 8" mesh window for increased visibility and are recommended for greater than 1800 lbs. Heavy-Duty buckets include a 12" mesh window for even greater visibility and are recommended for greater than 2400 lbs. Pictured is the Standard Universal bulk material bucket. The Standard Non-Universal bulk material bucket features higher side plates.

Standard		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
501867	60" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket		EBMB60	61.5/1562	22.3/.63	37.6/955	26.6/676	500.0
	502002	62" (1575 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H						80.0
501695	66" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket		EBMB66	67.5/1714	24.5/.69	37.6/955	26.6/676	535.0
	501998	68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H						91.0
502511	72" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket		EBMB72	73.5/1867	26.6/.75	37.6/955	26.6/676	570.0
	501139	74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0
500427	78" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket		EBMB78	79.5/2019	28.8/.82	37.6/955	26.6/676	605.0
	501501	80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0
* 500428	84" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket		EBMB84	85.5/2172	31/.88	37.6/955	26.6/676	640.0
	501089	86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0
503253	96" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket		EBMB96	97.5/2477	35.3/1.0	37.6/955	26.6/676	770.0
	501116	98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H						132.0
<i>Non-Universal</i>								
50504029	72" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket, Mustang Single Pin (weld on edge only)		EBMB72M	75.5/1918	25/.71	37.6/955	26.4/671	504.0
503519	84" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket, Mustang Single Pin (weld on edge only)		EBMB84M	85.5/2172	29.1/.82	37.6/955	26.4/671	554.0
503520	96" Bulk Material/Snow Bucket, Mustang Single Pin (weld on edge only)		EBMB96M	97.5/2477	33/.93	37.6/955	26.4/671	656.0

Buckets • EDGE Bulk Material/Snow

EDGE Bulk Material buckets are available in standard, medium-duty and heavy-duty models. The high-strength steel construction has proven durable on all brands of skid steers. Weld on edge is 6" (152 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm) thick. Standard-Duty buckets are recommended for less than 2400 lbs. Medium-Duty buckets include an 8" mesh window for increased visibility and are recommended for greater than 1800 lbs. Heavy-Duty buckets include a 12" mesh window for even greater visibility and are recommended for greater than 2400 lbs.



Medium Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft³/m³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503780	72" Medium Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMM72	73.5/1867	32.5/92	40.6/1031	29.8/757	680.0	
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0	
501889	78" Medium Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMM78	79.5/2019	34.6/98	40.6/1031	29.8/757	710.0	
	501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0	
* 502186	84" Medium Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMM84	85.5/2172	37.2/1.1	40.6/1031	29.8/757	745.0	
	501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0	
503725	96" Medium Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMM96	97.5/2477	42.6/1.21	40.6/1031	29.8/757	810.0	
	501116 98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H						132.0	
503779	101" Medium Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMM101	101.5/2578	44.5/1.26	40.6/1031	29.8/757	830.0	
	502513 103" (2616 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 17 H						138.0	



Buckets • EDGE Bulk Material/Snow

Heavy Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft³/m³)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
501482	78" Heavy Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMH78	79.5/2019	48.1/1.36	45.5/1156	40.5/1029	950.0	
	501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0	
500991	84" Heavy Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMH84	85.5/2172	51.8/1.47	45.5/1156	40.5/1029	1050.0	
	501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0	
502531	96" Heavy Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMH96	97.5/2477	59.3/1.68	45.5/1156	40.5/1029	1180.0	
	501116 98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H						132.0	
* 502512	101" Heavy Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket	EBMH101	101.5/2578	62.6/1.77	45.5/1156	40.5/1029	1250.0	
	502513 103" (2616 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 17 H						138.0	
<i>Universal High/Low Heel</i>								
500898	96" Heavy Duty Bulk Material/Snow Bucket (1.5" High Heel)	EBMH96	97.5/2477	59.3/1.68	45.5/1156	40.5/1029	1180.0	
	501116 98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H						132.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Bucket Accessories • Bolt-on Edges

Bolt-on cutting edges extend the life of a bucket by adding a wear edge to the front of the bucket. Bolt-on edges have a double bevel so they are reversible--extending the life of the edge itself. Serrated edges have a single bevel. Various thickness and width options are available to fit your bucket exactly.

CTC = bolt hole center to center distance. H = number of holes drilled in cutting edge.

Standard 5/8"		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503663	50" (1270 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 8 H	69.0	
503664	56" (1422 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 9 H	77.0	
502002	62" (1575 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H	80.0	
501998	68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H	91.0	
501139	74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	102.0	
501501	80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H	112.0	
501089	86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H	119.0	
501136	92" (2337 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H	126.0	
501116	98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H	132.0	
502513	103" (2616 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 17 H	138.0	
502129	55.3" (1405 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 6") hardware sold separately, 6" CTC, 9 H	49.0	
501090	61.5" (1562 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 6") hardware sold separately, 12" CTC, 7 H	82.0	
501152	61.88" (1572 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") hardware sold separately, 6" CTC, 10 H	60.0	
512750	67.5" (1715 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 6") hardware sold separately, 12" CTC, 6 H	92.0	
512554	75" (1905 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 6") hardware sold separately, 12" CTC, 8 H	102.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511081	Cutting Edge Lock Nut 5/8"	0.1	
511080	Cutting Edge Plow Bolt 5/8" x 2"	0.1	
Standard 3/4"		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50515533	61.88" (1572 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") hardware sold separately, 6" CTC, 10 H	95.0	
500772	66.88" (1699 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H	103.0	
500773	69.88" (1775 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	107.0	
500774	73.88" (1877 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	114.0	
500789	83.88" (2131 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 12" CTC, 7 H	136.0	
501666	86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") hardware sold separately, 12" CTC, 7 H	120.0	
500776	91.88" (2334 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H	149.0	
502447	98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H	155.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
512860	Cutting Edge Hex Nut 3/4"	0.2	
511172	Cutting Edge Lock Washer 3/4"	0.1	
511159	Cutting Edge Plow Bolt 3/4" x 2.5"	0.1	

Bucket Accessories • Bolt-on Edges

Bolt-on cutting edges extend the life of a bucket by adding a wear edge to the front of the bucket. Bolt-on edges have a double bevel so they are reversible—extending the life of the edge itself. Serrated edges have a single bevel. Various thickness and width options are available to fit your bucket exactly.

CTC = bolt hole center to center distance. H = number of holes drilled in cutting edge.



Serrated		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502903	62" (1575 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H	73.0	
502904	68" (1727 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H	80.0	
502905	74" (1880 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	87.0	
502686	80" (2032 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H	94.0	
502161	86" (2184 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H	105.0	
502906	92" (2337 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H	109.0	
502907	98" (2489 mm) Serrated bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H	116.0	

Bucket Accessories • Toothbars, Popular Sizes



Designed for dirt buckets, toothbars allow easier penetration into hard, compacted materials. Standard and heavy duty versions available. Standard toothbars have 1" shanks and heavy duty toothbars have 1.5" shanks, all with replaceable points.

Buckets Without Bolt on Edge		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500831	53.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 6 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge)	64.0	
501097	59" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge)	73.0	
500982	59.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge)	73.0	
50504255	63.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth (made for 5/8" weld on edge)	78.0	
500398	64.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge)	83.0	
500396	67.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge)	73.0	
500397	71.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth (made for 3/4" weld on edge)	74.0	
50504210	81.5" OD Heavy Duty Toothbar for buckets without bolt on cutting edge, 9 teeth (made for 1" weld on edge)	157.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511181	Replacement Toothbar Point for Heavy Duty Toothbar, 23 Series (length 5.85 in/149 mm) Pin on	3.0	
	511182 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
511028	Replacement Toothbar Point for Standard Toothbar (length 4.12 in/105 mm) Pin on	1.0	
	511029 Toothbar Roll Pin (for use with 511028) Replacement Toothbar Point	0.0	
511531	12" (305 mm) Shank with tooth assembly (standard toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge)	4.0	
Buckets With Bolt on Edge		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500976	60" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth	73.0	
50504256	63.5" OD Standard Toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth	79.0	
500399	64.5" OD Standard Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth	80.0	
500400	67.5" OD Standard Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	85.0	
500401	71.5" OD Standard Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	88.0	
501440	67.5" OD Heavy Duty Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	141.0	
501563	71.5" OD Heavy Duty Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	145.0	
500836	81.5" OD Heavy Duty Toothbar for buckets with bolt on cutting edge, 9 teeth	161.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511181	Replacement Toothbar Point for Heavy Duty Toothbar, 23 Series (length 5.85 in/149 mm) Pin on	3.0	
	511182 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
511028	Replacement Toothbar Point for Standard Toothbar (length 4.12 in/105 mm) Pin on	1.0	
	511029 Toothbar Roll Pin (for use with 511028) Replacement Toothbar Point	0.0	
511477	15" (381 mm) Shank with tooth assembly (standard toothbars for buckets with bolt on cutting edge)	8.0	

Bucket Accessories • Toothbars, Made-to-Order

Designed for dirt buckets, toothbars allow easier penetration into hard, compacted materials. No matter the size of the bucket, we can have toothbars made to fit your needs. Standard and heavy duty versions available. Standard toothbars have 1" shanks and heavy duty toothbars have 1.5" shanks, all with replaceable points. A worksheet will need to be filled out and no returns accepted.

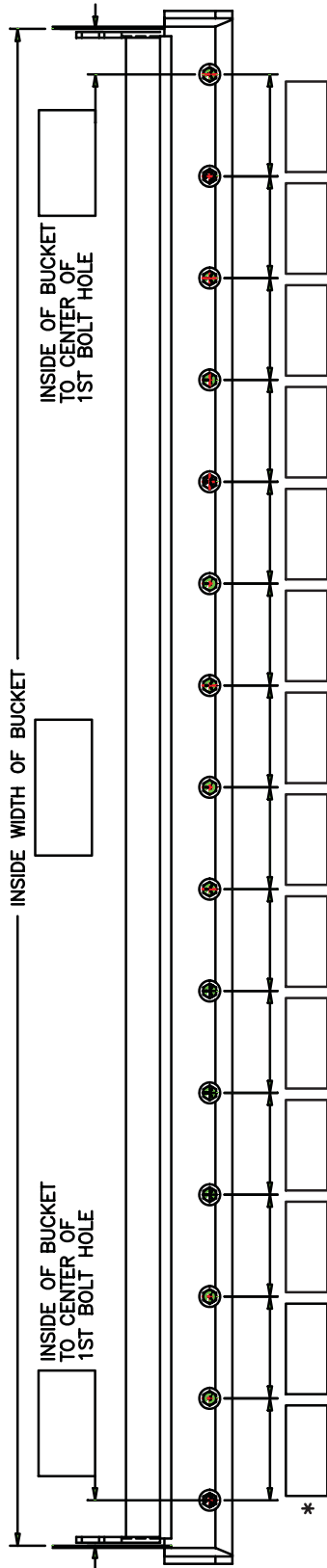


Buckets Without Bolt on Edge		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50503910	32" to 38" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 5 teeth	44.0	
502607	39" to 45" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 5 teeth	52.0	
502608	46" to 51" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 6 teeth	58.0	
502609	52" to 59" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 6 teeth	65.0	
502610	60" to 67" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth	75.0	
502611	68" to 76" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	85.0	
502612	77" to 86" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 9 teeth	95.0	
502885	60" to 67" Heavy Duty made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth	112.0	
503173	68" to 76" Heavy Duty made to order toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	117.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511181	Replacement Toothbar Point for Heavy Duty Toothbar, 23 Series (length 5.85 in/149 mm) Pin on	3.0	
511028	Replacement Toothbar Point for Standard Toothbar (length 4.12 in/105 mm) Pin on	1.0	
511531	12" (305 mm) Shank with tooth assembly (standard toothbar for bucket without bolt on cutting edge)	4.0	
Buckets With Bolt on Edge		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502613	60" to 67" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth	86.0	
502614	68" to 76" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	101.0	
502615	77" to 86" Standard made to order toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 9 teeth	120.0	
503269	60" to 67" Heavy Duty made to order toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 7 teeth	137.0	
503308	68" to 76" Heavy Duty made to order toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 8 teeth	141.0	
50504286	77" to 86" Heavy Duty made to order toothbar for bucket with bolt on cutting edge, 9 teeth	161.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511181	Replacement Toothbar Point for Heavy Duty Toothbar, 23 Series (length 5.85 in/149 mm) Pin on	3.0	
511028	Replacement Toothbar Point for Standard Toothbar (length 4.12 in/105 mm) Pin on	1.0	
511477	15" (381 mm) Shank with tooth assembly (standard toothbars for buckets with bolt on cutting edge)	5.0	

** If center to center dimension for bolt holes is equal for all holes, enter this dimension in Box below.

TOOTHBAR FITTING INFORMATION FOR BUCKETS WITH BOLTON EDGE

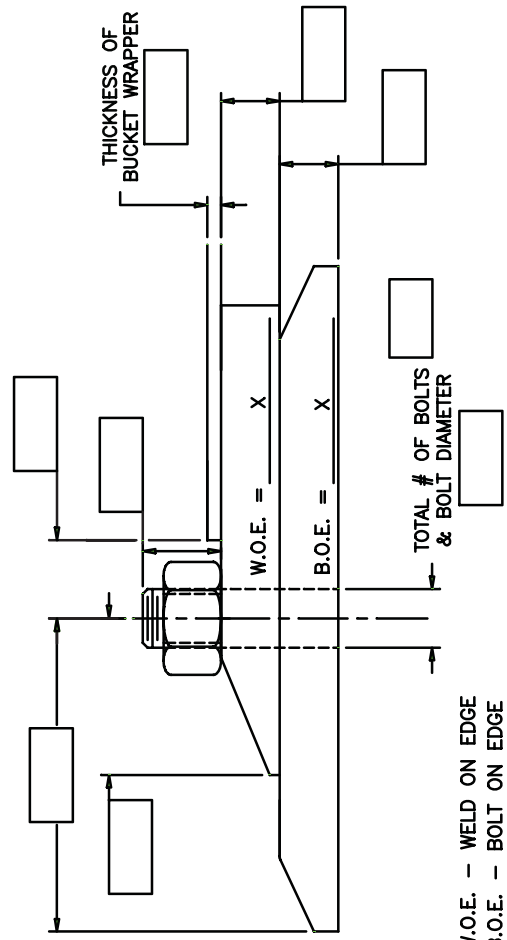
* If center to center dimension for bolt holes varies, use spaces below (as needed) to enter these dimensions.



BOLT HOLE DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FACING THE BUCKET STARTING ON THE LEFT

TOTAL OF ALL CENTER TO CENTER DIMENSIONS PLUS (2) INSIDE BUCKET TO CENTER OF 1ST BOLT HOLE DIMENSION SHOULD EQUAL INSIDE WIDTH OF BUCKET DIMENSION.

Additional comments:



W.O.E. - WELD ON EDGE
B.O.E. - BOLT ON EDGE

NO RETURNS on made to order toothbars.



Bucket Accessories

Weld-on teeth, bolt on teeth and tooth points are available to turn your bucket into a digging machine.

Teeth		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)	3.0	
512343	23 Series Tiger Tooth (single point) (length 6.67 in/169 mm)	4.0	
512344	23 Series Tiger Tooth (twin point) (length 6.59 in/167 mm)	4.0	
512335	23 Series Wide Tooth (length 5.25 in/133 mm, width 4.75 in/121 mm)	5.0	
	513029 Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.50" long	0.1	
501485	23 Series Bolt on Tooth Assembly (includes 511320 tooth, 511321 (2) bolts, and 511322 (2) nuts)	9.7	
511047	23 Series Fabricated Tooth (length 5.12 in/130 mm)	2.0	
511904	156 Series Cast Tooth	2.0	
512342	156 Series Long Tooth (length 5.17 in/131 mm) for OEM Bobcat buckets	2.0	
512704	Weld on Tooth Shank, use with 511920 & 511181 teeth	4.0	
500910	Flush Mount Weld on Tooth Assembly for bucket with 1" cutting edge	5.0	
500911	Flush Mount Weld on Fabricated Tooth Assembly 23 Series (includes 511047, 511182 & 512704) for bucket with 3/4" cutting edge	5.0	
502128	Flush Mount Weld on Cast Tooth Assembly 23 Series (includes 511181, 511182 & 512704) for bucket with 3/4" cutting edge	6.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
511905	Tooth Pin for 156 Series Tooth	0.3	
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long	0.1	
512442	Tooth Pin-Oversized for 23 Series tooth - 2.26" long (oversized for worn shank pin holes)	0.2	
513010	2A Series Crimp-on Tooth	1.0	
513660	Tooth Shank (2A Series)	2.0	



Bucket Accessories • Bolt on Grapple

Bolt-on grapples will fit most buckets. The width is adjustable from 48" (1219 mm) to 60" (1524 mm) and from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2133 mm) for standard models.

Standard		Model	Min. Bucket Width (in/mm)	Max. Bucket Width (in/mm)	Grapple Width (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
*	501373	48" to 60" Standard Bolt on Grapple, single cylinder	BOG60	48/1219	60/1524	38/965	28/711	40/1016	260.0	
	501374	60" to 84" Standard Bolt on Grapple, single cylinder	BOG84	60/1524	84/2134	52/1321	30/762	42/1067	310.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
	514922	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss							1.5	
	514921	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss							1.5	

Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination

Skid Steer
Loader

Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination

The multi-tasking 4-in-1 Combination Bucket keeps your skid steer productive and profitable. Use one bucket for a wide variety of applications such as site cleanup, grading, scraping, grappling, dozing dirt, brush removal, material spreading and more. High strength steel clam shell bottom is designed to prevent bowing with heavy material and two large, guarded cylinders provide powerful clamping. Sizes range from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2134 mm) with standard, heavy-duty and heavy-duty with teeth models to choose from. Heavy-duty buckets feature reinforcement plates and a holding valve to keep clam in locked position. All 4-in-1 Buckets come standard with 3/4"x6" weld-on cutting edges with holes, as well as bolt-on cutting edges for the front dozer edge and rear of the clam edge. An optional cutting edge or serrated edge is available for the front bucket. All units come complete with hoses and flat face couplers. May come in contact with 14x175.5 tires on vertical lift skid steers (i.e. Gehl V400 & Mustang 4000V). Some larger skid-steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses; see options.



4-in-1 Combination Buckets		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Inside Width (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft³/m³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
* 503644	60" Standard Duty 4-in-1 Bucket 502002 62" (1575 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 10 H	CBS60	61.5/1562	60/1524	36.3/922	21.3/541	13.8/39	840.0	80.0
503645	66" Standard Duty 4-in-1 Bucket 501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H	CBS66	67.5/1715	66/1676	36.3/922	21.3/541	15.2/43	915.0	91.0
503646	72" Standard Duty 4-in-1 Bucket 501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	CBS72	73.5/1867	72/1828	36.3/922	21.3/541	16.6/47	960.0	102.0
503647	66" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket 501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H	CBH66	67.5/1715	66/1676	36.3/922	21.3/541	15.2/43	1050.0	91.0
503648	72" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket 501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H	CBH72	73.5/1867	72/1829	36.3/922	21.3/541	16.6/47	1105.0	102.0
503649	78" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket (May come in contact with 14x17.5 tires on vertical lift skid steers i.e. Gehl V400 & Mustang 4000V) 501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H	CBH78	79.5/2019	78/1981	36.3/922	21.3/541	18/51	1170.0	112.0
503650	84" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket (May come in contact with 14x17.5 tires on vertical lift skid steers i.e. Gehl V400 & Mustang 4000V) 501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H	CBH84	85.5/2172	84/2134	36.3/922	21.3/541	19.3/55	1225.0	119.0
50504337	84" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 (2" High Heel) (Use high heel bucket for most track loaders)	CBH84	85.5/2172	84/2134	36.3/922	21.3/541	19.3/55	1225.0	
503651	66" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket with 7 Teeth	CBH66	67.5/1715	66/1676	36.3/922	21.3/541	15.2/43	1092.0	
502443	72" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket with 8 Teeth	CBH72	73.5/1867	72/1829	36.3/922	21.3/541	16.6/47	1153.0	
502444	78" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket with 9 Teeth (May come in contact with 14x17.5 tires on vertical lift skid steers i.e. Gehl V400 & Mustang 4000V)	CBH78	79.5/2019	78/1981	36.3/922	21.3/541	18/51	1224.0	
503652	84" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket with 10 Teeth (May come in contact with 14x17.5 tires on vertical lift skid steers i.e. Gehl V400 & Mustang 4000V)	CBH84	85.5/2172	84/2134	36.3/922	21.3/541	19.3/55	1285.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
513316	24" Hose Extension (fits between attachment and supply hose), 2 required							2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long							0.1	
511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)							3.0	
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0	
512704	Weld on Tooth Shank, use with 511181 Teeth							4.0	
514761	60" Bolt-On Cutting Edge Dozer/Rear Clam (5/8"x6") with hardware							82.0	
514762	66" Bolt-On Cutting Edge Dozer/Rear Clam (5/8"x6") with hardware							91.0	
514763	72" Bolt-On Cutting Edge Dozer/Rear Clam (5/8"x6") with hardware							99.0	
514764	78" Bolt-On Cutting Edge Dozer/Rear Clam (5/8"x6") with hardware							107.0	
514765	84" Bolt-On Cutting Edge Dozer/Rear Clam (5/8"x6") with hardware							114.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders

EDGE



Buckets, High Dump

The EDGE High Dump Bucket is ideal for loading feed mixers and trucks. This bucket features two heavy-duty hydraulic cylinders that pivot the bucket for dumping, increasing your vertical lift by approximately 44" and horizontal reach by approximately 13". A see-through spill guard allows greater visibility and an optional bolt-on cutting edge is also available. Recommended for loaders with operating capacities greater than 1800 lbs. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

High Dump Bucket		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Pivot (degrees)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
503641	72" High Dump Bucket	HDB72	73.5/1867	32.9/93	29.8/757	47.3/1201	86	1115.0	
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H							102.0	
* 503642	84" High Dump Bucket	HDB84	85.5/2172	38.4/1.09	29.8/757	47.3/1201	86	1215.0	
	501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H							109.0	
503643	96" High Dump Bucket	HDB96	97.5/2477	43.9/1.24	29.8/757	47.3/1201	86	1310.0	
	501116 98" (2489 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 16 H							132.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0	



Buckets, Manure Slurry

The EDGE Manure Slurry Bucket is ideal for cleaning free stall barns or for removing any liquid waste product such as storm water run-off. It features high-strength steel construction with a top formed profile to limit spillage and a rolled inside profile for easier clean out. The standard bolt-on side wear edges are reversible and replaceable. The optional front bolt-on cutting edge is sold separately.

Manure Slurry Bucket		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Inside Width (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
50504340	66" Slurry Bucket with 60° Back Angle (Side cutters standard)	MSB66	68.3/1735	65.3/1659	20.3/57	25.3/643	37.0/940	600.0	
	501998 68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H							91.0	
50504341	72" Slurry Bucket with 60° Back Angle (Side cutters standard)	MSB72	74.3/1887	71.3/1811	22.1/62	25.3/643	37.0/940	710.0	
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H							102.0	
50504342	78" Slurry Bucket with 60° Back Angle (Side cutters standard)	MSB78	80.3/2040	77.3/1963	24.0/68	25.3/643	37.0/940	770.0	
	501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H							112.0	
50504343	84" Slurry Bucket with 60° Back Angle (Side cutters standard)	MSB84	86.3/2192	83.3/2116	25.8/73	25.3/643	37.0/940	810.0	
	501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H							109.0	

* Popular Attachment

Buckets, Skeleton Rock

Designed for picking up stones and large, awkward debris, the skeleton rock bucket is a “must have” for skid steer operators in the agricultural, commercial and landscaping industries. The grated bottom allows dirt to fall through.



Skeleton Rock		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
502339	60" Skeleton Rock Bucket	SR60	61/1549	2.9/74	19	21.5/546	42.9/1090	540.0	
502340	66" Skeleton Rock Bucket	SR66	67.6/1717	2.9/74	21	21.5/546	42.9/1090	585.0	
* 502341	72" Skeleton Rock Bucket	SR72	74.3/1887	2.9/74	23	21.5/546	42.9/1090	630.0	
502342	78" Skeleton Rock Bucket	SR78	80.9/2055	2.9/74	25	21.5/546	42.9/1090	675.0	
502343	84" Skeleton Rock Bucket	SR84	87.5/2223	2.9/74	27	21.5/546	42.9/1090	720.0	

Buckets, Skeleton Rock • Skeleton Rock Grapple

The Skeleton Rock Grapple is designed to scrape with loader arms against boom stops. Its see-through design allows for excellent visibility, and the design offers complete protection of the hose routing. Features bushings at all pivot locations and fully gusseted tine tips. This attachment is available in widths from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2083 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Skeleton Rock Grapple		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Depth (in/mm)	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
50503982	60" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG60	61/1549	2.9/74	19	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	940.0	
50503983	66" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG66	67.6/1717	2.9/74	21	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	990.0	
* 502763	72" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG72	74.3/1887	2.9/74	23	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	1035.0	
502755	78" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG78	80.9/2055	2.9/74	25	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	1080.0	
502726	84" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG84	87.5/2223	2.9/74	27	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	1125.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
501211	Hose Saver Kit								2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M								2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M								2.0	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)								12.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Buckets, Utility Fork

Utility Fork buckets are extremely efficient in moving loose items such as hay, manure, branches and limbs. Ideal uses include landscaping and agricultural applications. The design of the unit allows for good visibility of the load as well as allowing the fork to get close to fences or sides of stalls or buildings. Available in sizes from 54" (1372 mm) to 78" (1981 mm).

Utility Fork		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	Tine Dia./Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
500992	UF54: 54" Utility Fork - Standard duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available)	UF54	54.5/1384	21.4/544	27.3/693	5.9/150	1.5/38	380.0	
500417	UF66LD: 66" Utility Fork - Standard duty, 35.5" long tine	UF66LD	66.25/1683	22/559	35.5/902	8/203	2/51	555.0	
	500405 Grapple Assembly for 66" UF66LD utility fork, dual cylinders (includes hoses and flat faced couplers)							280.0	
502100	UF60: 60" Utility Fork - Medium duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available)	UF60	61.3/1557	21.5/546	33.5/851	5.4/137	1.75/44	585.0	
* 501691	UF66: 66" Utility Fork - Medium duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available)	UF66	67.3/1709	21.5/546	33.5/851	5.3/134	1.75/44	615.0	
501744	UF72: 72" Utility Fork - Medium duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available)	UF72	73.3/1862	21.5/546	33.5/851	5.2/132	1.75/44	655.0	
501726	UF78: 78" Utility Fork - Medium duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available)	UF78	79.3/2014	21.5/546	33.5/851	5.1/130	1.75/44	695.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
514587	Tine for UF54 Standard Duty Utility Fork (1.5" diameter)							15.0	
512902	Tine for Medium Duty Utility Fork (1.75" diameter)							10.0	



Buckets, Utility Fork with Grapple

The single-cylinder utility fork with grapple bucket has optimal holding ability for hard-to-handle items such as manure, loose hay, bedding and other materials. Available in sizes from 60" (1524 mm) to 78" (1981 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat faced couplers.

Utility Fork with Grapple		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	Tine Dia./Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
502101	UFG60: 60" Utility Fork with Grapple	UFG60	61.3/1557	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.4/137	1.75/44	875.0	
* 501597	UFG66: 66" Utility Fork with Grapple	UFG66	67.3/1709	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.3/134	1.75/44	905.0	
501643	UFG72: 72" Utility Fork with Grapple	UFG72	73.3/1862	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.2/132	1.75/44	950.0	
501577	UFG78: 78" Utility Fork with Grapple	UFG78	79.3/2014	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.1/130	1.75/44	990.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M								2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M								2.0	
512902	Tine for Utility Fork (1.75 in diameter)								10.0	

Chipper

Chip brush, branches and leaves into perfect-size chips for groundcover on pathways or in flowerbeds with the EDGE Wood Chipper. Perfect for woodlot owners, arborists and municipalities. This easy to use standard-flow attachment features a 20"x20" self-feeding hopper opening to handle large, awkward size branches up to 4" in diameter, and angles brush against the blades as it pulls material into the chipper. Air intake vents maximize blowing force to power the chips out of the chute up to 20'. The 25" rotor features 2 hardened-steel reversible chipping blades placed at 180 degrees to each other to cut, shear and shred the wood as it moves through the machine. Also features a twig breaker to move long material through the rotor compartment, and a 65" discharge chute with 360 degree rotation and adjustable deflector for accurate placement of wood chips. The hopper easily folds up making it easy to travel on narrow trails, transport and store. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Chipper		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Core Size (in/mm)	Max. Opening (in/mm)	Blade Type	Fan Dia. (in/mm)	Discharge Distance (ft/m)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
50503935	Wood Chipper 4" Standard Flow	WC4	14-24/53-91	4x10/102x254	20x20/508x508	2 Reversible	25/635	20/508	740.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT								0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT								0.5	
50515658	Cutting Blade (requires 2 blades)								3.0	

Cold Planers • Standard Flow

An invaluable tool for road construction and maintenance crews. Asphalt and concrete are quickly milled due to the high torque generated by the planetary gearbox. Standard-flow planers feature hydraulic side-shift controls and manual tilt/depth controls. Comes complete with hoses, hose saver kit, flat-faced couplers and asphalt picks.



Standard Flow		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Tilt (degrees)	Max. Depth (in/mm)	No. of Picks	Working Width (in/mm)	Sideshift (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
501934	Cold Planer 12" Standard Flow	CP12	13-25/49-95	+/-15	5/127	36	12/305	24/610	1033.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
501941	Dust Control Kit - 25 Gallon tank, and pump (mounts on top of skid steer loader)								100.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss								2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit								2.5	
511049	Pick Holder weld on								1.0	
511158	Concrete pick								1.4	
511336	Asphalt pick								1.2	
511533	Pick Removal Tool								3.0	



Cold Planers • High Flow

An invaluable tool for road construction and maintenance crews. Asphalt and concrete are quickly milled due to the high torque generated by the planetary gearbox. High flow models feature electro-hydraulic side shift, tilt/depth control and are single-circuit with 3 hydraulic lines. Comes complete with wire harness and control box, hoses, hose saver kit, flat-faced couplers and asphalt picks.

High Flow		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Tilt (degrees)	Max. Depth (in/mm)	No. of Picks	Working Width (in/mm)	Sideshift (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
501936	Cold Planer 16" High Flow	CP16HF	24-45/91-170	+/-15	6/152	48	16/406	24/610	1664.0	
501937	Cold Planer 18" High Flow	CP18	26-45/98-170	+/-15	6/152	52	18/457	24/610	1763.0	
* 501938	Cold Planer 24" High Flow	CP24	28-45/106-170	+/-15	6/152	64	24/610	24/610	1925.0	
501939	Cold Planer 30" High Flow	CP30	28-45/106-170	+/-12.5	6/152	76	30/762	24/610	2134.0	
501940	Cold Planer 36" High Flow	CP36	34-45/129-170	+/-10	6/152	88	36/914	24/610	2235.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
512349	14-pin wire harness adapter (Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang)								1.0	
500993	High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109								5.0	
501941	Dust Control Kit - 25 Gallon tank, and pump (mounts on top of skid steer loader)								100.0	
503424	2.5" Slot Cutter for 16" - 36" High Flow Cold Planer with 16 asphalt picks								150.0	
503425	4.5" Slot Cutter for 16" - 36" High Flow Cold Planer with 19 asphalt picks								175.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss								2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit								2.5	
511049	Pick Holder weld on								1.0	
511158	Concrete pick								1.4	
511336	Asphalt pick								1.2	
511533	Pick Removal Tool								3.0	
512127	Wire Harness - Cold Planer Half								2.0	
512650	Wire Harness with Switch for 16" - 36" High Flow Cold Planers								5.0	

Cold Planers • High Flow Heavy Duty

The EDGE 40" Heavy Duty High Flow Cold Planer is our most advanced model featuring an electric controller to operate the hydraulic side-shift, tilt, milling depth and optional dust control water kit. Two depth gauges on drum housing and easy-open access door for quick maintenance to picks. These heavy-duty machines are single-circuit with 3 hydraulic lines. High torque is generated by a tough planetary gearbox and right side wheel assembly is removable to get close to obstacles or buildings. Comes complete with hoses, hose saver kit, large flat-faced couplers and asphalt picks.



High Flow Heavy Duty		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Tilt (degrees)	Max. Depth (in/mm)	No. of Picks	Working Width (in/mm)	Sideshift (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
503709	Cold Planer 40" High Flow	CP40	36-44/136-167	+/-8	5/127	89	40/1016	25/635	3125.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss								2.0	
501941	Dust Control Kit - 25 Gallon tank, and pump (mounts on top of skid steer loader)								100.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
501211	Hose Saver Kit								2.5	
511049	Pick Holder weld on								1.0	
511158	Concrete pick								1.4	
511336	Asphalt pick								1.2	
511533	Pick Removal Tool								3.0	



Concrete Tools • Auger Mixing Bucket

The universal skid steer mounting on front and back allows right and left discharge. This specialized attachment has the ability to self-load from large piles. Handles most materials, including 1" (25.4 mm) slump concrete, loam, sand, washed gravel up to 3/4" (19 mm), agricultural grains and more. It features a 1/3 yd³ (9 ft³) Mixing Capacity and a 1/2 yd³ (13.5 ft³) Total Capacity, horizontal steel auger with rubber flighting, orbital motor drive and two multi-lined chutes for extended placement and efficient flow. Comes complete with a 24" and 36" chute, hoses and flat face couplers.

Auger Mixing Bucket		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Height (in/mm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
500960	Auger Mixing Bucket	AMB	12/45	29.5/749	13.5/0.38	400.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	
513665	Rubber Flighting Kit (13 rubber discs and hardware)					20.0	



Concrete Tools • Mixer

The mixer's welded steel drum and internal paddles offer uniform mixing and clean dumping. A direct hydraulic drive of the gearbox eliminates chain and sprocket maintenance, resulting in more up-time on the job. The mixer features a capacity of 5 ft³ (.142 m³) and a total drum capacity of 11 ft³ (.311 m³). Comes complete with parking stand, adjustable drum speed control valve, hoses and flat face couplers.

Mixer		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Drum Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Mixing Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
50503818	Cement Mixer	CM5S	8/30	11/0.311	5/0.142	395.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	



Concrete Tools • Concrete Placing Bucket

This skid steer attachment is designed to accurately, quickly and neatly carry and place concrete in tight areas or locations that cannot support a cement truck. The concrete placement bucket is ideal for pouring backyard patios, footings or into formed columns or walls. Sizes available are 1/2 and 3/4 cubic yard capacities. Standard features include a hydraulic gate control and 30" (762 mm) chute extension. Includes hoses and couplers.

Concrete Placing Bucket		Model	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Height (in/mm)	Width (in/mm)	Carrier Cap. (lb/kg)	Chute Length (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
501072	1/2 Yard Concrete Placing Bucket	CPB4	13.5/0.38	28/711	58/1473	1200/544	30/762	450.0	
*	501073	3/4 Yard Concrete Placing Bucket	CPB6	20.25/0.57	30/762	58/1473	1700/771	30/762	500.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss							2.0	

* Popular Attachment

Concrete Tools • Slab Lifter Bucket

The EDGE Slab Lifter Bucket allows you to quickly and easily lift, remove and transport entire slabs of concrete on sidewalks, driveways and any construction site. It features three heavy-duty teeth with 1-1/2" (38 mm) shanks made of T-1 steel and replaceable points with rubberized flex pins. The EDGE Slab Lifter Bucket is a great addition to keep your skid steer working hard, full-time!



Slab Lifter Bucket		Model	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Slab Thickness (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
501880	Slab Lifter Bucket	SLB	21/533	48/1219	24/610	7.5/191	635.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long						0.1	
511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)						3.0	
514417	Shank (Slab Lifter Bucket)						5.0	

Couplers, Flat Face Hydraulic

Hydraulic Flat Face Couplers provide for quick connect/disconnect from your compact equipment to an attachment; fast and dependable fluid connection without leakage and with minimum restriction of fluid flow during operation. Male, female and male/female kits are available.



		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
511115	Flat Face Coupler Male, 1/2 Female NPT	0.5	
511116	Flat Face Coupler Female, 1/2 Female NPT	0.5	
511394	Flat Face Coupler Male, 3/4 Female NPT	2.0	
511393	Flat Face Coupler Female, 3/4 Female NPT	2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male, 90° #6 Male JIC	2.0	
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female, 90° #6 Male JIC	2.0	
514922	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss	1.5	
514921	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss	1.5	
501135	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss, Case Drain	3.0	
500994	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss, Case Drain	5.0	
501406	Flat Face Coupler Male, #10 Female O-Ring Boss	0.5	
501405	Flat Face Coupler Female, #10 Female O-Ring Boss	1.0	
510314	Flat Face Coupler Male, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	1.5	
510315	Flat Face Coupler Female, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	0.5	
* 500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss	2.0	
500993	High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss (i.e. Gehl 7810)	5.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Grader Blade • Grader

The Grader Blade attachment can turn your skid steer into a high-performance grading machine. It features a 96" (2438 mm) blade, control box for in-cab hydraulic control of angle and tilt, and a reversible/replatable cutting edge. Also features a proportional current valve to gradually adjust the blade height, angle and tilt. It is ready to accept the laser control system for perfect grading. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Shown with optional End Plates.

Grader Blade		Model	Width (in/mm)	Length (in/mm)	HP Req.	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
50504372	8' Grader Blade with proportional current valve	GA8	96/2438	101/2565	45	1200.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
503234	End Plate Kit, Grader					42.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
50515354	Bushing for Shear Pin, Grader					0.1	
514835	Bolt 5/8" x 1.5" Plow Head (10 required)					1.0	
514836	Nut 5/8" Hex Toplock (10 required)					1.0	
514246	Shear Pins with Clips (10 pack)					2.0	
514122	95.5" (2426 mm) Cutting Edge with 10 holes, Grader Blade					72.0	



Grader Blade • Laser System

Use the optional Laser System with an EDGE Grader Blade for a perfect grade every time! Contractors can appreciate the automatic and self leveling features for simple, precise control that results in material and labor savings. The transmitter features -5 to +25% grade capability in either axis (-5 to +15% in both axes) and high accuracy up to 3,608 ft. Perfect for building pads, parking lots and runways, land leveling or tilling, concrete forming and framework, retention ponds and batters, setting foundations and footings.

Laser System		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
50504374	Laser Receiver Kit (includes carry case and cable) (2 required) for Grader Blade	11.0	
50504280	Snap Hook (8 mm x 80 mm) for Cable on Laser Receiver (2 required)	0.5	
503235	Grader Laser Pole Kit (includes 2 poles and hardware)	30.0	
50504282	Transmitter Dual Grade Kit Rugby 420DG (includes carry case, battery, battery charger and rod eye-140)	33.0	
50504373	Laser Interface Kit for Grader Blade 50504372	7.0	
50504375	Tripod for Transmitter, elevates up to 12 ft. with dual locking mechanism	33.0	
50504276	2D Control Panel Kit with carry case	6.0	
50504277	Cradle for 2D Control Panel for Grader Blade	3.0	
50504281	RAM Mount and Bracket for 2D Control Panel	0.5	
50504278	Junction Box with 2 sensor ports	4.0	
50504279	5-Pin Cable for Control Panel Cradle & Junction Box	0.1	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
50515538	Replacement Battery for Laser Transmitter Rugby 420DG	1.0	



Grapples • Grapple Buckets

Move heavy, hard-to-handle materials on the construction site or anywhere you need to! Grapple buckets are available in Standard, Medium and Heavy Duty models in widths from 60" (1524 mm) to 88" (2235 mm). They feature independently operating grapple arms for powerful clamping on uneven loads. Our grapple buckets feature enclosed cylinders and hoses to protect against debris and come complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.

Standard Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
<i>Universal</i>									
502674	60" (1524 mm) Standard Duty Grapple Bucket	GB60	60/1524	20.5/521	31.5/800	51/1295	793.0		
502675	66" (1676 mm) Standard Duty Grapple Bucket	GB66	66/1727	20.5/521	31.5/800	51/1295	847.0		
* 502463	72" (1829 mm) Standard Duty Grapple Bucket	GB72	72/1828	20.5/521	31.5/800	51/1295	940.0		
503766	78" (1981 mm) Standard Duty Grapple Bucket	GB78	78/1981	20.5/521	31.5/800	51/1295	978.0		
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
513316	24" Hose Extension (fits between attachment and supply hose), 2 required							2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
512889	Seal Kit for hydraulic cylinder							0.1	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)							12.0	
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0	

Grapples • Grapple Buckets

Move heavy, hard-to-handle materials on the construction site or anywhere you need to! Grapple buckets are available in Standard, Medium and Heavy Duty models in widths from 60" (1524 mm) to 88" (2235 mm). They feature independently operating grapple arms for powerful clamping on uneven loads. Our grapple buckets feature enclosed cylinders and hoses to protect against debris and come complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.



Medium Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
<i>Universal</i>									
* 502888	IGB72U 72" (1829 mm) Medium Duty Grapple Bucket	IGB72	73.5/1866	22.5/571	35.5/902	40/1016	1100.0		
	501139 74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H						102.0		
502889	IGB78U 78" (1981 mm) Medium Duty Grapple Bucket	IGB78	79.5/2019	22.5/571	35.5/902	40/1016	1140.0		
	501501 80" (2032 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 13 H						112.0		
502890	IGB84U 84" (2134 mm) Medium Duty Grapple Bucket	IGB84	85.5/2171	22.5/571	35.5/902	40/1016	1200.0		
	501089 86" (2184 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 14 H						109.0		
502891	IGB90U 90" (2286 mm) Medium Duty Grapple Bucket	IGB90	91.5/2324	22.5/571	35.5/902	40/1016	1260.0		
	501136 92" (2337 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 15 H						143.0		
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
513316	24" Hose Extension (fits between attachment and supply hose), 2 required							2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)							12.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Grapples • Grapple Buckets

Move heavy, hard-to-handle materials on the construction site or anywhere you need to! Grapple buckets are available in Standard, Medium and Heavy Duty models in widths from 60" (1524 mm) to 88" (2235 mm). They feature independently operating grapple arms for powerful clamping on uneven loads. Our grapple buckets feature enclosed cylinders and hoses to protect against debris and come complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.

Heavy Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
* 502056	HDGB74: 74" (1880 mm) Heavy Duty Grapple Bucket		HDGB74	74/1879	19/483	37.84/961	45.36/1152	1279.0
	500838	Grapple End Plate Extensions for Heavy Duty Grapple Buckets (set of two)						50.0
	503784	74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge, (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 11" CTC, 7 H						128.0
500486	HDGB83: 83" (2108 mm) Heavy Duty Grapple Bucket		HDGB83	83/2108	19/483	37.84/961	45.36/1152	1400.0
	500838	Grapple End Plate Extensions for Heavy Duty Grapple Buckets (set of two)						50.0
	503785	83" (2108 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 9.75" CTC, 9 H						136.0
501586	HDGB88: 88" (2235 mm) Heavy Duty Grapple Bucket		HDGB88	88/2235	19/483	37.84/961	45.36/1152	1435.0
	500838	Grapple End Plate Extensions for Heavy Duty Grapple Buckets (set of two)						50.0
	503786	88" (2235 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (3/4" x 8") with hardware, 10" CTC, 9 H						143.0
<i>Optional Equipment</i>								
501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5
50515563	Hose 3/8" x 87" #10 MB x #6 FFS							3.0
	50515238	90 Degree Elbow #10 MB to #10 FB						1.0
	50515239	Hydraulic Adapter #10 FB to #12 MB						1.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss							2.0



Grapples • Brush Root Grapple Standard

The standard duty brush root grapple is designed for handling awkward materials such as logs, tree stumps, brush, loose hay or straw. The 39", 43", 48" and 54" grapples feature one cylinder and grapple arm, and the 60", 66", 72", 78", and 84" grapples feature two cylinders and two grapple arms. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.

Brush Root Grapple Standard		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
50504082	48" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty, Single Cylinder	RG48	48/1219	7	38.6/980	452.0	
50504083	54" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty, Single Cylinder	RG54	54/1372	8	38.6/980	502.0	
503767	60" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty	RG60	60/1524	7	38.6/980	716.0	
* 502486	66" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty	RG66	66/1676	8	38.6/980	723.0	
502322	72" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty	RG72	72/1829	9	38.6/980	820.0	
502323	78" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty	RG78	78/1981	10	38.6/980	865.0	
502324	84" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty	RG84	84/2083	11	38.6/980	913.0	
<i>Non-Universal</i>							
50503859	39" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty, Bobcat MT52, MT55, S70, 463, Gehl AL140, 1640E, Mustang 2012	RG39	39/991	8	38.6/980	265.0	
50503860	43" Brush Root Grapple, Standard Duty, Bobcat MT52, MT55, S70, 463, Gehl AL140, 1640E, Mustang 2012	RG43	43/1092	8	38.6/980	285.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
513316	24" Hose Extension (fits between attachment and supply hose), 2 required					2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit					2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M					2.0	
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M					2.0	
512889	Seal Kit for hydraulic cylinder					0.1	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)					12.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Grapples • Brush Root Grapple Heavy Duty

The heavy duty brush root grapples are full-featured units with dual, independent grapples arms to handle uneven loads, cushioned cylinders and cylinder/hose guards to protect all cylinder components, hardened 1-1/4 cylinder pivot pins, 100,000 PSI yield strength tine material for increased durability, and standard load check valve for positive clamp force. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.

Brush Root Grapple Heavy Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Opening Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503601	72" Brush Root Grapple, Heavy Duty	RGHD72	73/1854	14	40/1016	925.0	
503602	78" Brush Root Grapple, Heavy Duty	RGHD78	79/2007	14	40/1016	999.0	
* 503603	84" Brush Root Grapple, Heavy Duty	RGHD84	85/2159	16	40/1016	1054.0	
503604	90" Brush Root Grapple, Heavy Duty	RGHD90	91/2311	16	40/1016	1105.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
501211	Hose Saver Kit					2.5	
50515563	Hose 3/8" x 87" #10 MB x #6 FFS					3.0	
	50515238 90 Degree Elbow #10 MB to #10 FB					1.0	
	50515239 Hydraulic Adapter #10 FB to #12 MB					1.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss					2.0	



Grapples • Skeleton Rock Grapple

The Skeleton Rock Grapple is designed to scrape with loader arms against boom stops. It's see-through design allows for excellent visibility, and the design offers complete protection of the hose routing. Features bushings at all pivot locations and fully gusseted tine tips. This attachment is available in widths from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2083 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

Skeleton Rock Grapple	Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Depth (in/mm)	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
50503982	60" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG60	61/1549	2.9/74	19	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	940.0
50503983	66" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG66	67.6/1717	2.9/74	21	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	990.0
* 502763	72" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG72	74.3/1887	2.9/74	23	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	1035.0
502755	78" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG78	80.9/2055	2.9/74	25	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	1080.0
502726	84" Skeleton Rock Bucket Grapple	SRG84	87.5/2223	2.9/74	27	42.9/1090	2x8.375/51x213	37/940	1125.0
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)							12.0	

* Popular Attachment



Grapples • Skeleton Tine Grapple

Skeleton Tine grapples feature bushings at all pivot locations, and a two cylinder independent grapple. This attachment is available in widths from 66" (1676 mm) to 90" (2286 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

Skeleton Tine Grapple		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Depth (in/mm)	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
502892	STG66 66" Skeleton Tine Grapple	STG66	68/1727	8	36.5/927	2x8.375/51x213	37.6/955	920.0	
* 502893	STG72 72" Skeleton Tine Grapple	STG72	74/1880	9	36.5/927	2x8.375/51x213	37.6/955	960.0	
502894	STG78 78" Skeleton Tine Grapple	STG78	80/2032	10	36.5/927	2x8.375/51x213	37.6/955	1000.0	
502895	STG84 84" Skeleton Tine Grapple	STG84	86/2184	10	36.5/927	2x8.375/51x213	37.6/955	1020.0	
502896	STG90 90" Skeleton Tine Grapple	STG90	91.5/2324	11	36.5/927	2x8.375/51x213	37.6/955	1060.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)							12.0	

Grapples • Utility Fork Grapple

Designed to handle bulk materials such as loose hay, straw, manure, sod and silage, this single-cylinder versatile tool is a great addition to any attachment lineup. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Available in widths from 60" (1524 mm) to 78" (1981 mm).



Utility Fork Grapple		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	Tine Dia./Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
502101	UFG60: 60" Utility Fork Grapple	UFG60	61.3/1557	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.4/137	1.75/44	875.0	
501597	UFG66: 66" Utility Fork Grapple	UFG66	67.3/1709	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.3/134	1.75/44	905.0	
* 501643	UFG72: 72" Utility Fork Grapple	UFG72	73.3/1862	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.2/132	1.75/44	950.0	
501577	UFG78: 78" Utility Fork Grapple	UFG78	79.3/2014	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.1/130	1.75/44	990.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
501211	Hose Saver Kit								2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M								2.0	
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M								2.0	
512902	Tine for Utility Fork (1.75 in diameter)								10.0	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)								12.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Grapples • Industrial Tine Grapple

Excellent for moving heavier, hard to handle materials such as logs, brush and scrap materials. This heavy-duty attachment makes those tough jobs easy. Five models range in size from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2133 mm). Grapples function independently to allow for uneven loads. Hoses and couplers are included.

Medium Duty										
		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Tine Dia./Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
500821	ITG60 60" Medium Duty Industrial Tine Grapple	ITG60	61.25/1555	7.06/179	9	2x8.375/51x213	39.5/1003	2/51	1040.0	
500822	ITG66 66" Medium Duty Industrial Tine Grapple	ITG66	67.25/1708	6.93/176	10	2x8.375/51x213	39.5/1003	2/51	1110.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
501211	Hose Saver Kit								2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M								2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M								2.0	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)								12.0	
511770	Replacement Tine for Medium Duty Industrial Tine Grapple (2" Diameter)								34.0	
Heavy Duty										
		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Tine Dia./Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
* 500807	ITG72 72" Heavy Duty Industrial Tine Grapple	ITG72	73.25/1860	4.6/117	11	2x8.375/51x213	41.25/1047	2.25/57	1375.0	
500808	ITG78 78" Heavy Duty Industrial Tine Grapple	ITG78	79.25/2012	4.5/114	12	2x8.375/51x213	41.25/1047	2.25/57	1445.0	
500809	ITG84 84" Heavy Duty Industrial Tine Grapple	ITG84	85.25/21.65	4.9/124	13	2x8.375/51x213	41.25/1047	2.25/57	1515.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
501211	Hose Saver Kit								2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
514921	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss								1.5	
514922	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss								1.5	
512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)								12.0	
512503	Replacement Tine for Heavy Duty Industrial Tine Grapple (2.25" Diameter)								38.0	

Log Grapples • Log Grapple

This is an excellent attachment for handling logs, pipes, brush and other bulky materials. It features 2" x 8" cylinders, and will close to a log or pipe as small as 6". Includes hoses and flat-faced couplers. Capacity must be based on load capacity of the skid steer loader not the attachment.



Log Grapple		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Length (in/mm)	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Opening Height (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
501511	Log Grapple	LG48	40/1016	28.4/721	2x8/51x203	43.1/1095	6400/2903	610.0	

Grapples • Bolt on Grapple

Bolt-on grapples will fit most buckets. The width is adjustable from 48" (1219 mm) to 60" (1524 mm) and from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2133 mm). Come complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Standard		Model	Min. Bucket Width (in/mm)	Max. Bucket Width (in/mm)	Grapple Width (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
*	501373	BOG60 Standard Bolt on Grapple, single cylinder	BOG60	48/1219	60/1524	38/965	28/711	40/1016	260.0	
	501374	BOG84 Standard Bolt on Grapple, single cylinder	BOG84	60/1524	84/2134	52/1321	30/762	42/1067	310.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
	50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0	
	50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0	
	512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)							12.0	

Hitch Adapter

A handy, economical attachment every skid steer operator should have. Move implements, trailers, wagons, boat trailers or other types of equipment easily and efficiently with the EDGE Hitch Adapter. Reduce equipment damage by having full view of the equipment as you are moving, and maximize storage space by precisely placing equipment. The EDGE Hitch Adapter utilizes a Class 3 receiver, and the universal mount means that it will fit any skid steer loader. It features durable, heavy steel construction frame.



Hitch Adapter		Model	Height (in/mm)	Width (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503770	Hitch Adapter, Skid Steer Loader	HASSL	17.5/445	46/1168	12/305	117.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Land Levelers • Without Scarifier

This Land Leveler provides fast and efficient finish grading and is capable of aggressive cutting and fine finishing. Features unique brackets on top of the frame to set a bucket on and take less space on a trailer when transporting (note: bucket will still need to be secured before transporting). Comes with bolt on reversible cutting edges. Optional scarifier allows you to loosen hard ground while grading.

Without Scarifier		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	No. of Teeth	Working Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
*	500785	LL72 Land Leveler	LL72	73/1854	0	72/1828	660.0
	500786	LL78 Land Leveler	LL78	80/2032	0	78/1981	735.0
	500988	LL84 Land Leveler	LL84	86/2184	0	84/2133	770.0



Land Levelers • With Scarifier

Nine 6" long teeth dig in and break up hard packed soil. A 1.5" (38 mm) x 6" (152 mm) hydraulic cylinder engages the scarifier teeth. Features unique brackets on top of the frame to set a bucket on and take less space on a trailer when transporting (note: bucket will still need to be secured before transporting). Comes complete with bolt on reversible cutting edges, hoses and flat face couplers.

With Scarifier		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	No. of Teeth	Working Width (in/mm)	Tine Length (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
*	500787	LL72S Land Leveler with Scarifier	LL72S	73/1854	9	72/1828	6/152	895.0
	500788	LL78S Land Leveler with Scarifier	LL78S	80/2032	9	78/1981	6/152	930.0
	500989	LL84S Land Leveler with Scarifier	LL84S	86/2184	9	84/2133	6/152	1025.0
<i>Optional Equipment</i>								
	501211	Hose Saver Kit					2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
	514921	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss					1.5	
	514922	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss					1.5	
	512052	Land Leveler Tooth					4.0	

Log Grapples • Log Grapple

This is an excellent attachment for handling logs, pipes, brush and other bulky materials. It features 2" x 8" cylinders, and will close to a log or pipe as small as 6". Includes hoses and flat-faced couplers. Capacity must be based on load capacity of the skid steer loader not the attachment.



Log Grapple		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Length (in/mm)	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Opening Height (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
501511	Log Grapple	LG48	40/1016	28.4/721	2x8/51x203	43.1/1095	6400/2903	610.0	

Log Grapples • Log Puller Rotating Grapple

Not just for logs! This versatile attachment is designed to lift and handle heavy, awkward size material such as logs, culverts, water pipes, telephone poles and more with controlled precision. Load, unload and transport material up to 1500 lbs. The serrated cradle of the grapple steadies material in-line for straight-on loading or transport. The grapple tines open to a maximum of 39" for grappling large objects and fold together as tight as 3" in diameter for holding pipe, brush or smaller material. The spring centered grapple rotates up to 180 degrees and features spring-centered return, lateral lock and in-line lock positions for handling material at different angles. Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and flat face couplers.



Log Puller Rotating Grapple		Model	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Rotation	Overall Width (in/mm)	Overall Ht. (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
50503934	Spring Center Rotating Grapple 180 Degrees	LP40	3-39/76-991	180 degrees	48/1219	40/1016	48/1219	1500/680	477.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT								0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT								0.5	

Log Splitter • Log Splitter, Inverted

Never touch or lift heavy logs again! Stay in the comfort of the cab with this style EDGE Inverted Log Splitter and operate all of the controls right from the seat. No more back-breaking log splitting. Simply position the log by pushing with front of the splitter, lower the Inverted Log Splitter over the log, and engage the auxiliary hydraulics to split logs up to 24" long right on the ground. Or position the splitter over a log, apply pressure, and lift it up to transport it to another location for splitting. The powerful cylinder on this attachment drives 20 tons of force to it's splitting wedge, yet runs on 10-20 gpm hydraulic flow. The splitter on this attachment can also be unbolted from the quick attach and flipped 180 degrees for upright splitting applications. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Log Splitter, Inverted		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Power	Max. Log Length (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
50503936	Inverted Log Splitter 24"	LSI24S	10-20/38-76	4x24/102x610	20 Tons	24/610	339.0	
	501211 Hose Saver Kit						2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	



Material Unroller

The EDGE material unroller's stem is used to pick up erosion control material rolls off of a truck, and can hydraulically pivot 180 degrees to unroll erosion control material on either side of the skid steer loader. It has a free wheeling stem hub, and the arm floats above or below horizontal position; it can be locked into upright position for transport as well. Contractors can cut their labor in half! Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

		Model	Length (in/mm)	Dia. (in/mm)	Max. Roll Weight (lb/kg)	Core Size (in/ mm)	Pivot (degrees)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
502864	Material Unroller Universal Mount	MU					180	530.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
502871	Material Unroller stem extension 2.38" (60 mm) x 48" (1219 mm)	MUS248	48/1219	2.38/60	420/191	3/76	n/a	36.0	
502872	Material Unroller stem extension 2.38" (60 mm) x 80" (2032 mm)	MUS280	80/2032	2.38/60	250/113	3/76	n/a	49.0	
502873	Material Unroller stem extension 2.38" (60 mm) x 96" (2438 mm)	MUS296	96/2438	2.38/60	210/95	3/76	n/a	56.0	
502865	Material Unroller stem extension 3.5" (88 mm) x 48" (1219 mm)	MUS348	48/1219	3.5/88	500/227	4/102	n/a	39.0	
502866	Material Unroller stem extension 3.5" (88 mm) x 80" (2038 mm)	MUS380	80/2032	3.5/88	500/227	4/102	n/a	60.0	
502870	Material Unroller stem extension 3.5" (88 mm) x 96" (2438 mm)	MUS396	96/2438	3.5/88	500/227	4/102	n/a	70.0	



Mowers • Heavy Duty Rotary Brush Cutter

The EDGE Rotary Brush Cutter is powerful enough to handle your most demanding cutting jobs. This aggressive brush cutting machine is engineered to cut brush and trees up to 6 inches in diameter and clear even the most rugged and overgrown terrain. This direct drive unit features 3 steel blades for the most efficient mulching of trees and a deck support structure made of 3/8" A-36 steel. A steel cushion valve protects the motor and this heavy duty brush cutter requires 30-40 gpm high flow hydraulics. Constructed of 3/8" A-36 steel, this brush cutter is tough enough to provide many years of dependable service.

Heavy Duty Rotary Brush Cutter		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Max. Tree Size (in/mm)	No. of Blades	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
50504262	72" Heavy Duty Rotary Brush Cutter (High Flow)	RC72H	30-40/114-151	72/1828	6/152	3	2000.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109						5.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511275	Lock Nut, for Heavy Duty Rotary Brush Cutter Mower Blade (3 required)						0.2	
513206	1 1/8" Hardend Flat Washer for Replacement Blades (3 required)						0.1	
50515660	Blade Set - 72" Heavy Duty Rotary Brush Cutter (includes 3 blades, hardware sold separately)						36.0	
50515661	Bolt, D-Style for Heavy Duty Rotary Brush Cutter for Replacement Blades (3 required)						1.0	

Mowers • Rotary Brush Mower

EDGE Rotary Mowers are designed to cut through the thickest brush and glide over rough terrain with ease. Built for performance to handle heavy weeds, undergrowth, brush and small saplings up to 4" (102 mm) in diameter. It will mow brush down, but won't bog down your motor. Ideal applications include clearing trails for horses, snowmobiles, skiing or biking in areas that would normally be inaccessible. Rotary brush mowers are available in widths from 48" (1219 mm) to 90" (2286 mm) for standard or high-flow hydraulic systems. Brush mowers feature a direct drive hydraulic motor requiring 8-40 gpm and a heavy duty stump jumper. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Rotary Brush Mower		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Max. Tree Size (in/mm)	No. of Blades	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503753	48" Rotary Brush Mower	RM48	8-20/30-76	48/1219	3/76	2	735.0	
501308	60" Rotary Brush Mower	RM60	15-25/57/95	60/1524	3/76	2	875.0	
501309	66" Rotary Brush Mower	RM66	18-30/68-114	66/1676	3/76	2	955.0	
* 501222	72" Rotary Brush Mower	RM72	18-30/68-114	72/1828	3/76	2	1015.0	
501310	78" Rotary Brush Mower	RM78	18-30/68-114	78/1981	3/76	2	1080.0	
50504268	72" Rotary Brush Mower (High Flow)	RM72H	30-40/114-151	72/1828	4/102	2	1030.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109						5.0	
501844	78" Rotary Brush Mower (High Flow)	RM78H	30-40/114-151	78/1981	4/102	2	1100.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109						5.0	
502317	90" Rotary Brush Mower (High Flow)	RM90H	30-40/114-151	90/2286	4/102	4	1235.0	
	500993 High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109						5.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
50515375	Blade Set - 48" Rotary Brush Mower (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)						20.0	
511270	Blade Set - 60" Rotary Brush Mower (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)						23.0	
511271	Blade Set - 66" Rotary Brush Mower (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)						26.5	
511272	Blade Set - 72" Rotary Brush Mower (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)						29.6	
511273	Blade Set - 78" Rotary Brush Mower (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)						32.8	
511887	Blade Set - 90" Rotary Brush Mower, 2 sets required (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)						10.0	
511275	Lock Nut, for Mower Blade (2 nuts needed per blade kit)						0.2	
511274	Bolt, D-Style for Mower Blade (2 bolts needed per blade kit)						0.5	
501406	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #10 O-Ring Boss (Standard Flow)						0.5	
501405	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #10 O-Ring Boss (Standard Flow)						1.0	
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss (High Flow)						2.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Mulcher

The EDGE Brush Mulcher attachment is designed for efficient mulching of brush in land clearing applications on standard-flow hydraulics. This powerful machine is equipped with a safety push bar to force brush or small trees up to 6" in diameter down and allow the mulcher teeth to contact the lower portion of the brush to mulch it. The rest of the plant is mulched as the machine moves through the working area. Skid shoes keep the grinding at ground level or up to 1" below grade. Features include 96 carbide-tipped teeth for long tooth life, smooth operations and fine mulch. The rotor is designed with 6 staggered rows of teeth around the circumference that cut into and mulch wood material as it moves into the rotor. It also features a rear chain shield and a gauge on the back of the mulcher for the operator to monitor hydraulic pressure while operating. A relief valve in the hydraulic circuit is also featured to prevent overloading of any drive components. Comes with hoses and flat face couplers.

Brush Mulcher		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	No. of Teeth	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
50503933	48" Brush Mulcher Standard Flow	M48SF	16-21/61-80	96	1/25	48/1219	62/1575	1425.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
50515148	Nut for Carbide Tooth, Mulcher							0.2	
50515147	Carbide Tooth - Mulcher (hardware not included)							0.5	
511394	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male, 3/4 NPT							2.0	
511393	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female, 3/4 NPT							2.0	



Onboard Scale

The onboard scale measures, displays and records the dynamic or static weight of a load on or in a bucket, combination bucket, grapple or pallet fork. It measures the hydraulic pressure in the lift arm circuit as the load is lifted past a sensor. An ideal accessory for measuring mulch, stone, feed or other materials in the loader bucket. Weigh material as it is being loaded into a dump truck and prevent expensive over-weight tickets!

The WL100 onboard scale is not compatible with closed-center hydraulic systems.

		Model	Suitable For	No. of Channels	Load Sensor Rating (psi/bar)	System Accuracy	Temperature Range (F/C)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500908	Weighlog 100 Load Monitor Skid Steer only	WL100	Skid Loaders	5	0-3625/0-250	+/-2%	-22 to 122/-30 to 50	12.0	
* 502758	Weighlog 200 Load Monitor for Skid Steer and Compact Wheel Loader	WL200	Skid/Wheel Loaders	5	0-3625/0-250	+/-2%	-22 to 122/-30 to 50	16.0	
50504369	Weighlog 3030 Load Monitor for Skid Steer, Wheel Loader, and Telehandler (4 Sensors)	WL3030	Skid/Wheel Loader/ Telehandler	10	0-3625/0-250	+/-2%	-22 to 100/-30 to 50	29.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
503771	ICP300 Printer for Weighlog 200 and 3030							5.0	

Pallet Forks, EDGE • Standard Duty Frames

EDGE Standard duty pallet forks are ideal for many types of material handling jobs. Offering great strength along with a great price. Side steps and tapered frame make getting in and out of the cab easy, and the see-through brick guard provides great visibility. **INDIVIDUAL TINES SOLD SEPARATELY.**



Standard Duty Frames		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Width (in/mm)	Tine Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 503777	Pallet Fork Frame - Standard Duty	PFS	3800/1724	45.5/1156	Class II	128.0	

Pallet Forks, EDGE • Medium Duty Frames

EDGE Medium duty pallet forks offer the strength and durability that you would expect from an EDGE product, with the convenience of a walk-through style frame, allowing easier access to and from the cab. Includes spill guard. Recommended for machines with a cab enclosure. **INDIVIDUAL TINES SOLD SEPARATELY.**



Medium Duty Frames		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Width (in/mm)	Tine Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503286	Pallet Fork Frame - Medium Duty, Walk-Through	PFM	4500/2041	45.5/1156	Class II	178.0	
50504171	Pallet Fork Frame - Medium Duty Walk Through - 50" Wide	PFMW	4500/2041	50.5/1283	Class II	238.0	

Pallet Forks, EDGE • Heavy Duty Frames

EDGE Heavy duty pallet forks are designed for tough applications and high horsepower skid steers. Side steps make getting in and out of the cab easy and the standard see-through spill guard provides excellent visibility. **INDIVIDUAL TINES SOLD SEPARATELY.**



Heavy Duty Frames		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Width (in/mm)	Tine Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503284	Pallet Fork Frame - Heavy Duty	PFH	5000/2268	45.5/1156	Class II	198.0	
501684	Pallet Fork Frame - Heavy Duty - 60" Wide (Custom brand not available)	HDPFFW	5000/2268	60/1524	Class II	392.0	

Pallet Forks, EDGE • Pallet Fork Grapple

Single cylinder grapple featuring a unique jaw action which pulls material toward the frame as jaw closes. Class II frame with 4 options to pin the cylinder to the grapple, maximizing grapple opening or closing force. Position can be changed in minutes for clamping small pipe to large culverts. Can also be used for moving loads of plywood or other building materials. **INDIVIDUAL TINES SOLD SEPARATELY.** Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Pallet Fork Grapple		Model	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Tine Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
503788	Pallet Fork Frame with Grapple	PFG	56/1422	48/1219	5000/2268	47/1194	Class II	416.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT							0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT							0.5	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders

Pallet Forks, EDGE • Tines



Standard and Heavy Duty Tines are available in sizes ranging from 36" to 72" for EDGE standard, medium and heavy duty EDGE pallet fork frames. Tines sold individually, capacities shown are per pair.

Tines		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Width (in/mm)	Tine Thickness (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
512574	Standard Class II Tine 36" (914 mm) (single tine)	PTS	3700/1678	4/102	1.375/35	82.0	
512575	Standard Class II Tine 42" (1066 mm) (single tine)	PTS	3700/1678	4/102	1.375/35	88.0	
* 512576	Standard Class II Tine 48" (1219 mm) (single tine)	PTS	3700/1678	4/102	1.375/35	97.0	
511131	Heavy Duty Class II Tine 36" (914 mm) (single tine)	PTH1	5500/2495	4/102	1.5/38	88.0	
511132	Heavy Duty Class II Tine 42" (1066 mm) (single tine)	PTH1	5500/2495	4/102	1.5/38	99.0	
511133	Heavy Duty Class II Tine 48" (1219 mm) (single tine)	PTH1	5500/2495	4/102	1.5/38	110.0	
501527	Heavy Duty Class II Tine 60" (1524 mm) (single tine)	PTH1	5500/2495	4/102	1.5/38	128.0	
501165	Block Fork, Class II 48" (1219 mm) (single tine, 4 or 6 per frame)	PTH3	6000/2722	2/51	2/51	77.0	
511134	Heavy Duty Class II Tine 72" (1829 mm) (single tine)	PTH2	6000/2722	5/127	1.5/38	194.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
512838	Fork Latch Assembly, Knob Style (includes pin, latch, knob)					0.5	



Pallet Forks, EDGE • Non-Universal Frames

Non-Universal rail-style fork frames have a notched bar across the back where the forks attach and slide back and forth. Lift a lever to move the forks from side to side. A brick guard is standard equipment. **INDIVIDUAL TINES SOLD SEPARATELY.**

Non-Universal Frames		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Non-Universal</i>			
500820	Pallet Fork Frame - Standard Duty, Gehl 25 Series	300.0	
50503869	Pallet Fork Frame - Standard Duty, Gehl 3725, 3825	148.0	
501354	Pallet Fork Frame - Standard Duty, Mustang Single Pin	148.0	

* Popular Attachment

Pallet Forks, Hydraulic • Rotating

Hydraulically control pallet fork rotation right from the cab of your skid steer loader. Tines are manually adjustable. Ideal for loading palletized materials on uneven surfaces. 180 degree one direction rotation and walk-through design allows easy access in and out of the cab. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Rotating		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>			
501942	Rotating Pallet Fork 180 degrees with 48" (1219 mm) Tines, 3700 lb. capacity	700.0	

Pallet Forks, Hydraulic • Sideshift

These pallet forks hydraulically shift side to side from the skid steer cab. Features 16" (60 mm) travel - 8" (30 mm) right or left. Tines are manually adjustable. Walk-through design allows easy access in and out of the cab. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Sideshift		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>			
501868	Side Shift Pallet Fork with 42" (1067 mm) Tines, 3700 lb. capacity	770.0	
* 501781	Side Shift Pallet Fork with 48" (1219 mm) Tines, 3700 lb. capacity	790.0	

Pallet Forks, Hydraulic • Sliding Tine

Hydraulically control the position of the pallet fork tines from the cab. These pallet forks are ideal for clamping. Tines are adjusted in and out equally to keep the load centered. Walk-through design allows easy access in and out of the cab. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Sliding Tine		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>			
501470	Sliding Tine Pallet Fork with 42" (1067 mm) Hydraulic Sliding Tines, 3700 lb. capacity	480.0	
* 501731	Sliding Tine Pallet Fork with 48" (1219 mm) Hydraulic Sliding Tines, 5500 lb. capacity	560.0	
503089	Sliding Tine Pallet Fork with 54" (1372 mm) Hydraulic Sliding Tines, 5500 lb. capacity	579.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Post Driver

Essential for landscapers, grounds keepers and rental centers, the post driver can drive posts as wide as 10.875" (276 mm) into the ground, with finished posts 53" (1346 mm) above ground. Skid steer maneuverability allows the unit to be easily moved around buildings, storage sheds, trees and other obstacles, with minimal hydraulic power. The hydraulic post driver produces a driving action to eliminate air pockets in the soil and provide an immediate air-tight post set. Self-contained hydraulics for easy hook up. Tilts front to back (F) and side to side (S).

Post Driver		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Tilt (degrees)	Impact at Full Stroke (lb/kg)	Max. Post Size	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
* 502601	PD-35 Post Driver with self-contained hydraulics (includes hoses and couplers) 501703 Steel Post Holder - PD35	PD35S	12/45	15 F/S	71,500/32,432	8.75x120/222x3048	970.0	
502602	PD-50 Post Driver with self-contained hydraulics (includes hoses and couplers) 514404 Steel Post Holder (PD50)	PD50S	15/57	20 F/25 S	100,000/45,359	10.875x120/276x3048	1210.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	



Post Pounder and Puller

The EDGE Post Pounder and Puller is the one essential tool needed for cost effective fence installation and demolition all in one. This one-person operation can drive fence posts as wide as 10 inches and up to 10 feet long into the ground in minutes. No need to ever touch the post by hand. Simply use the attachment to pick up the post, position it using the 12" plumb chain and drive it into the ground with finished posts as low as 18" above ground. Not recommended for use with decorative posts or cyclone pipe posts. This cost-effective tool can also be used to remove wooden or metal fence posts quickly and easily. Ideal for use in agricultural applications or for property line fences with solid steel or wood posts. Recommended minimum skid steer lift capacity of 1650 lbs. Comes complete with hoses and couplers. Shown with optional T-Post adapter.

Post Pounder and Puller		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Impact at Full Stroke (lb/kg)	Max. Post Size	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503732	Post Pounder and Puller 511097 Wire harness with switch assembly, Universal	PP25S	15/57	50,000/22,680	10x120/254x3048	650.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>							
513685	Wire harness adapter, 14-pin, Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang					1.0	
512142	Wire harness adapter, 8-pin, Caterpillar, Komatsu					1.0	
50515663	Wire Harness Adapter, 14-pin, Catapillar					1.0	
503324	Wire harness adapter, 3-pin, John Deere					2.0	
501817	Wire Harness Adapter, 8-pin, ASV/Terex RC60, RC100, PT60, PT100					2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit					2.5	
503733	T- Post Adapter Kit					25.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
514922	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss					1.5	
514921	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss					1.5	

* Popular Attachment

Quick Attach Adapters • Adapters

Choose the one that fits your skid steer and adapts to the attachments that you want to use. Whether it's an old attachment on a new skid steer, or vice versa, you can put all of your attachments to work!



Universal Machine to Non-Universal Attachment		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
501225	Quick Attach Adapter - allows the use of Gehl 25 Series attachments on a universal skid steer bracket	130.0	
500881	Quick Attach Adapter - allows the use of Mustang single pin mount attachments on skid steers with universal quick attach (2 to 1 pin)	187.0	
50504004	Universal to 3 point Adapter Cat I & II (ears are adjustable) 47.5" wide x 27" high	210.0	
Non-Universal Machine to Universal Attachment		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
530169	3 Point Adapter Cat. I & II - allows the use of Universal mount attachments	140.0	
50503867	Quick Attach Adapter - allows the use of Universal mount attachments on a loader with a Euro Quick Attach	110.0	
500835	Quick Attach Adapter - allows the use of Universal mount attachments on a Gehl 25 Series quick attach	147.0	
500955	Quick Attach Adapter - allows the use of Universal mount attachments on a Gehl 4510-4615 fits serial number 6900 and up	137.0	
503587	Quick Attach - allows the use of Universal mount attachments on a Gehl 6625, Pin on to loader arms (replaces OEM quick attach). This quick attach will only work on a Gehl 6625.	175.0	
50504141	Quick Attach Adapter - allows the use of Universal mount attachments on a Manitou MLT	180.0	
500882	Quick Attach Adapter - allows the use of Universal mount attachments on a Mustang single pin mount skid steer	145.0	

Quick Attach Adapters • Weld-on Brackets

Permanently convert attachments to fit the machine you're working with. Standard Weld-on Bracket shown.



Weld-on Brackets		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>			
* 500395	Standard Universal Mount - 1/4" plate with window	65.0	
501519	Heavy Duty Universal Mount - 1/2" solid plate, no window	140.0	
<i>Non-Universal</i>			
500855	Gehl 25 Series mounting bracket kit (includes right and left bracket) weld or bolt-on	56.0	
50503937	Gehl AL140, 1640 and Mustang 2012 1/4" mounting plate	59.0	
500792	Gehl 3310, 3410, 3510, 3515, 3610, 3615, 4510, 4515, 4610, 4615 mounting bracket kit (includes right and left bracket) weld or bolt-on	40.0	
501486	Gehl 3725, 3825 mounting plate	51.0	
501559	Mustang Single Pin 341, 342, 441, 442, 455, 552, 930, 940, 960, 1200, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070 mounting plate	90.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Rakes • Auto Rake

Groom, finish soil and remove rocks up to 6" (152 mm) in diameter with an Auto Rake. This attachment will place rocks and debris in it's bucket for dumping at a chosen location later. It is available in 66" (1676 mm) and 76" (1930 mm) widths. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

Auto Rake		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Working Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
500375	AR66 66" Auto Rake	AR66	10-25/37-94	13/0.37	66/1676	1092.0	
*	500376	AR76 76" Auto Rake	AR76	10-25/38-94	15/0.42	76/1930	1200.0



Rakes • Grader Rake

The Grader Rake is an economical way to scarify, smooth and level hard-packed soil. It separates debris from dirt and soil, so it works great for job site cleanup. Heavy-duty spring tines increase digging action for grading while the full-floating design and oscillation can follow uneven grades. Hydraulically angles up to 20 degrees right and left and is available in 82" and 92" widths. Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and flat face couplers.

Grader Rake		Model	Straight Path (in/mm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	No. of Tines	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
*	501205	82" Grader Rake	GR82	82/2083	77.1/1958	32	1x11/25x279	600.0
	501675	92" Grader Rake	GR92	92/2337	86.5/2195	36	1x11/25x279	650.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
	501211	Hose Saver Kit					2.5	
	511177	Wheel Assembly, Grader Rake					40.0	



Rakes • Preparator

Built to handle the toughest ground conditions, the Preparator can collect rocks up to 20" (500 mm) in diameter, and till compacted soil into a perfect seedbed. Available in 66" (1676 mm) and 76" (1930 mm) widths. Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and flat face couplers.

Preparator		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Working Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
	500339	FP66, 66" Preparator	FP66	74/1879	10-25/37-94	10.32/0.29	66/1676	1340.0
*	500340	FP76, 76" Preparator	FP76	84/2133	10-25/37-94	12.5/0.35	76/1930	1520.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
	513100	Replacement Tooth					0.2	
	501211	Hose Saver Kit					2.5	

Rakes • EDGE Power Rake

The EDGE Power Rake is an ideal tool for grading and cleanup work. It's dual-motor, direct-drive drum delivers up to 40% more power than chain reduction units. It is ideal for preparing soil from rough grade to seed-ready in minutes instead of hours. The EDGE Power Rake features hydraulic angle (20 degree right and left) and is available in 72" (1829 mm) and 90" (2286 mm). Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and flat-face couplers.



EDGE Power Rake		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	No. of Teeth	Angle (degrees)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
* 501677	72" Power Rake with hydraulic angle	PR72	12-40/45-151	144	20	67/1702	1000.0	
501678	90" Power Rake with hydraulic angle	PR90	12-40/45-151	180	20	84/2134	1110.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>								
512349	14-pin wire harness adapter (Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang)						1.0	
50515458	14-pin wire harness adapter (John Deere)						1.0	
50515626	14-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar D Series) standard flow						1.0	
50515415	8-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar B & C Series)						1.0	
503252	8-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar pre-B Series, Komatsu)						5.0	
50504179	3-pin wire harness adapter (John Deere)						1.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511718	Replacement Carbide Tooth (all Power Rakes)						2.0	
501211	Hose Saver Kit						2.5	
50503884	Universal Wire Harness Control Box Assembly, No Power Lead						3.0	
	50503883 Plug-in 12 volt power lead to control box						2.0	
	50515015 Battery 12 volt power lead to control box						1.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Rock Wheel

An efficient and precise attachment that makes road or utility cuts in up to 15 feet per minute! The EDGE Rock Wheel cuts widths of 2.5" and 4.5" (64 mm to 114 mm) and depths of up to 24" (610 mm). Features hydraulic height adjustment and side-shift capability for cutting close to buildings, obstacles or in confined spaces. Rock wheels are available in single or dual circuit models. Each Rock Wheel will include hoses. Couplers and adapters sold separately. Optional dust control kit helps lubricate carbide teeth for optimal tooth life. This is a high-flow attachment ONLY.

		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Speed (rpm)	No. of Teeth	Depth (in/mm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Productivity (ft/m per minute)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
500972	RW18 Rock Wheel with 2.5" wheel, Dual Circuit	RW18-2	26/98	60	42	18/457	2.5/64	(up to) 15/4.6	1800.0	
500270	RW18 Rock Wheel with 4.5" wheel, Dual Circuit	RW18-4	26/98	60	44	18/457	4.5/114	(up to) 15/4.6	1800.0	
500973	RW24 Rock Wheel with 2.5" wheel, Dual Circuit	RW24-2	30/114	60	56	24/610	2.5/64	(up to) 15/4.6	2100.0	
* 500271	RW24 Rock Wheel with 4.5" wheel, Dual Circuit	RW24-4	30/114	60	66	24/610	4.5/114	(up to) 15/4.6	2100.0	
503183	RW24 Rock Wheel with 4.5" wheel, Single Circuit	RW24-4	30/114	60	66	24/610	4.5/114	(up to) 15/4.6	2545.0	
	512065 Control Handle with push-buttons and wire harness for single circuit rock wheel								10.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
500994	Female Flat-Face Coupler, #8 Female O-Ring Boss, case drain								5.0	
	501358 Adapter #8 Male O-Ring Boss, #6 Male JIC (1 required)								2.0	
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss								2.0	
	510333 Adapter - #12 Male O-Ring Boss, #12 Male JIC (2 required)								0.1	
	511629 Adapter - #12 Male O-Ring Boss, #6 Male JIC (2 required)								0.2	
500993	High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109								5.0	
	510333 Adapter - #12 Male O-Ring Boss, #12 Male JIC (2 required)								0.1	
50504248	14-pin wire harness adapter, dual circuit (Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang)								5.0	
501941	Dust Control Kit - 25 Gallon tank, and pump (mounts on top of skid steer loader)								100.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
511158	Concrete pick								1.4	
512470	Wire harness assembly and control box for dual circuit rock wheel								8.0	

Roto Tiller

This is an ideal attachment for breaking up clumps and mixing compost or other materials into existing soil. Operate in forward or reverse motion for perfect seedbed preparation or other landscape functions. Two models available to cover working widths of 52" (1320 mm) or 68" (1727 mm). Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and couplers.



		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	No. of Tines	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
<i>Universal</i>										
	501879	TL52: 52" Roto Tiller	TL52	68/1727	12-40/45-151	28	6/152	52/1320	600.0	
*	501853	TL68: 68" Roto Tiller	TL68	78/1981	15-40/57-151	36	6/152	68/1727	695.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
	512556	Replacement Tiller Tine							1.8	
	512557	Clevis Pin 1/2" x 1.25"							0.2	
	512821	Cotter Pin 1/8" x 1.25"							0.2	
	501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5	

Scarifiers

The Eliminator Scarifier Rake has the ability to go from an unfinished to a finished seed bed with one easy-to-use attachment. There are no moving parts or hydraulic hookups to slow you down - just attach it and go! Loosen hard soil, remove scrub and small vegetation, and prepare soil to produce a perfect grade. This unit works in either forward or reverse, and is available in two sizes: 72" (1828 mm) and 84" (2133 mm). (Eliminator is a registered trademark of Loegering.)



	Scarifiers		Model	Width (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
*	501365	72" Eliminator Scarifier Rake	ESR72	72/1828	36/914	19/482	395.0	
	501366	84" Eliminator Scarifier Rake	ESR84	84/2134	36/914	19/482	425.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
	513610	12" Single Scarifier Tooth					5.0	
	513508	Front Grading Teeth 36" (2 required for 72" Eliminator)					36.0	
	512129	Front Grading Teeth 42" (2 required for 84" Eliminator)					46.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Scrapers • Feed/Alley

The feed/alley scraper features a 1-1/2" x 10" reversible replaceable rubber blade with 3" of wear per side of edge that is easy on concrete or tiled floor mangers. The 5 off-set adjustments keep feed away from tires while the 8 angle adjustments allow for efficient movement of feed.

Feed/Alley		Model	Angle (degrees)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503290	96" Feed Alley Scraper	FAS96	38.4-71.7	75.2-30.1/1910-765	96/2438	20/508	520.0	



Scrapers • Manure

This attachment is an excellent tool for cleanup in free-stall barns. The backdrag allows it to efficiently clean out corners and pull material away from walls. Features reversible 1.5" thick x 10" high rubber compound edges.

Manure		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Overall Ht. (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503287	72" Manure Scraper w/Backdrag	72SBD	72.8/1849	25/635	52.2/1326	670.0	
* 503288	84" Manure Scraper w/Backdrag	84SBD	84.8/2154	25/635	52.2/1326	725.0	
503289	96" Manure Scraper w/Backdrag	96SBD	96.8/2459	25/635	52.2/1326	785.0	



Side Discharge Buckets • Sand

The Sand Side Discharge Bucket provides the power and precision you need to quickly lay sand and other materials. Features a baffle brace to keep weight off the belt and right or left discharge. Available in two sizes: 60" (1524 mm) and 72" (1829 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

Sand		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Cap. (ft³/m³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
501203	60" Sand Side Discharge Bucket - 2/3 yd	SAND60	61/1549	12-30/45-113	18/0.50	860.0	
* 501202	72" Sand Side Discharge Bucket - 1 yd	SAND72	73/1854	12-30/45-113	27/0.76	1030.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	
50515515	Belt for 60" Side Discharge Buckets, Spliced, Double 2-Ply					31.0	
50515516	Belt for 72" Side Discharge Buckets, Spliced, Double 2-Ply					37.0	

Side Discharge Buckets • Sawdust

Quickly lay soft and fresh bedding for your herd. It offers discharge from both sides of the machine. Perfect for large farms with multiple stalls. Available in three sizes: 60" (1524 mm), 72" (1829 mm) and 84" (2133 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Sawdust		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
501711	60" Sawdust Side Discharge Bucket - 1.6 yd	SAW60	61/1550	12-30/45-113	45/1.27	910.0	
* 501200	72" Sawdust Side Discharge Bucket - 2 yd	SAW72	73/1854	12-30/45-113	54/1.53	1080.0	
501201	84" Sawdust Side Discharge Bucket - 2.3 yd	SAW84	85/2159	12-30/45-113	63/1.78	1250.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT					0.5	
50515515	Belt for 60" Side Discharge Buckets, Spliced, Double 2-Ply					31.0	
50515516	Belt for 72" Side Discharge Buckets, Spliced, Double 2-Ply					37.0	
50515517	Belt for 84" Side Discharge Buckets, Spliced, Double 2-Ply					43.0	

Silage Defacer

The EDGE Silage Defacer is perfect for farmers with open-pit silage bunkers. It reduces spoilage by exposing less surface area to air and moisture. The open design allows operators to see the bunker face when working, and there are adjustable guides for depth of cut up to 3". Maintenance is easy with a ratchet cam chain tension adjustment. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Silage Defacer		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Reach (in/mm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503316	96" Bunker Silo Defacer	SF96	18-22/68-83	96/2438	120/3048	3/76	1100.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
50515592	Hose Saver Kit 5/8" ID						2.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Silt Fence Installer

This unique attachment allows installation of silt fence effectively and effortlessly by a single operator. The silt fence installer has a single-fold design for ease of material loading. Unique pivoting design allows installation around tight corners and a coulter cuts through grass or sod for easy installation of silt. One machine size handles 36", 42" and 48" fabric rolls. 3-Point models (SFIT) include storage stands (shown).

Silt Fence Installer		Model	Fabric Roll Widths (in/mm)	Pivot (degrees)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Offset (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Non-Universal</i>								
* 530206	Silt Fence Installer with storage stands - 3 point mount	SFIT	36-48/914-1219	40	20/508	n/a	825.0	
	502850 Skid steer loader mounting plate, Universal						255.0	
530207	Silt Fence Installer with storage stands - 3 point 72" sliding offset mount	SFIT72	36-48/914-1219	40	20/508	72/1828	1260.0	
	502850 Skid steer loader mounting plate, Universal						255.0	
530208	Silt Fence Installer with storage stands - 3 point 84" sliding offset mount	SFIT84	36-48/914-1219	40	20/508	84/2134	1305.0	
	502850 Skid steer loader mounting plate, Universal						255.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>								
530209	Optional Hydraulic Top-Link with cylinder and hoses						35.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
513560	Plow Tooth for Silt Fence Installer						2.0	
513561	Plow Tooth Pin for Silt Fence Installer						2.0	



Slab Lifter Bucket

The EDGE Slab Lifter Bucket allows you to quickly and easily lift, remove and transport entire slabs of concrete on sidewalks, driveways and any construction site. It features three heavy-duty teeth with 1-1/2" (38 mm) shanks made of T-1 steel and replaceable points with rubberized flex pins. The EDGE Slab Lifter Bucket is a great addition to keep your skid steer working hard, full-time!

Slab Lifter Bucket		Model	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Slab Thickness (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
501880	Slab Lifter Bucket	SLB	21/533	48/1219	24/610	7.5/191	635.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long						0.1	
511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)						3.0	
514417	Shank (Slab Lifter Bucket)						5.0	

Snow Blower

With the Snow Blower attachment, you can remove snow from sidewalks, driveways or any area your skid loader will fit. Widths range from 4-ft. (1.2 m) to 8-ft. (2.4 m), and they can throw snow up to 45-feet (13.7 m). The poly-lined, hydraulically controlled chute and deflector has a 280 degree radius, so you can easily put the snow where you want it! Snow blowers are available for standard or high-flow hydraulics. Optional truck chute kit available for high flow G & H models.



Snow Blowers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Cutting Height (in/mm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Fan Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Motors	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
50503885	48" Snow Blower SB48A	SB48A	8-13/30-49	25/635	48/1219	14/356	18/457	1	745.0	
50503886	60" Snow Blower SB60C	SB60C	12-16/45-61	25/635	60/1524	14/356	18/457	1	795.0	
50503887	60" Snow Blower SB60D	SB60D	14-21/53-79	25/635	60/1524	14/356	18/457	1	795.0	
* 50503888	72" Snow Blower SB72D	SB72D	14-21/53-79	25/635	72/1828	14/356	18/457	1	845.0	
50503889	72" Snow Blower SB72E	SB72E	18-27/68-102	25/635	72/1828	14/356	18/457	1	845.0	
50503890	84" Snow Blower SB84E	SB84E	18-27/68-102	25/635	84/2133	14/356	18/457	1	895.0	
50503891	72" Snow Blower SB72F, High Flow	SB72F	22-34/83-129	36/914	72/1828	18/457	26/660	1	1150.0	
50503892	72" Snow Blower SB72G, High Flow	SB72G	19-34/72-129	36/914	72/1828	18/457	26/660	2	1160.0	
50503893	72" Snow Blower SB72H, High Flow	SB72H	30-42/114-159	36/914	72/1828	18/457	26/660	2	1160.0	
50503894	84" Snow Blower SB84F, High Flow	SB84F	22-34/83-129	36/914	84/2133	18/457	26/660	1	1230.0	
50503895	84" Snow Blower SB84G, High Flow	SB84G	19-34/72-129	36/914	84/2133	18/457	26/660	2	1240.0	
50503896	84" Snow Blower SB84H, High Flow	SB84H	30-42/114-159	36/914	84/2133	18/457	26/660	2	1240.0	
50503897	96" Snow Blower SB96H, High Flow	SB96H	30-42/114-159	36/914	96/2438	18/457	26/660	2	1320.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Snow Blower

With the Snow Blower attachment, you can remove snow from sidewalks, driveways or any area your skid loader will fit. Widths range from 4-ft. (1.2 m) to 8-ft. (2.4 m), and they can throw snow up to 45-feet (13.7 m). The poly-lined, hydraulically controlled chute and deflector has a 280 degree radius, so you can easily put the snow where you want it! Snow blowers are available for standard or high-flow hydraulics. Optional truck chute kit available for high flow G & H models.

Snow Blowers		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
50515415	8-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar B & C Series)	1.0	
503252	8-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar pre-B Series, Komatsu)	5.0	
50515626	14-pin wire harness adapter (Caterpillar D Series) standard flow	1.0	
512349	14-pin Wire Harness Adapter (for all Standard and High Flow Snow Blowers) (Bobcat, Case, Gehl, Mustang, New Holland)	1.0	
50504170	High Flow Snow Blower Truck Chute Kit (110 Series) for G & H models	435.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
513849	48" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 6-Holes	25.0	
512550	60" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 8-Holes	30.0	
511438	72" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 9-Holes, Standard Flow D & E models	35.0	
512056	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 11-Holes, Standard Flow E model	40.0	
514160	72" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 6-Holes, High Flow F, G & H models	45.0	
514220	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 7-Holes, High Flow F, G & H models	50.0	
512520	Carriage Bolt 1.25"x1/2" Grade 5 for Bolt-on Cutting Edge	0.3	
512519	Acorn Nut 1/2" for Bolt-on Cutting Edge	0.2	
511087	Lock Washer 1/2" for Bolt-on Cutting Edge	0.1	
50515143	Control Box Assembly for Standard and High Flow Snow Blowers	3.0	

Snow Push • Oscillating

The Oscillating Snow Push attachments feature a heavy duty frame that oscillates up to 8 degrees along uneven surfaces to keep the edge in contact with the surface being cleared. Floating side plates and frame link allow the pusher weight to be transferred onto the edge. These Snow Pushes can also be used year round to move other materials such as flood-cleanup wastewater or manure. Comes with a reversible, replaceable rubber cutting edge with 3" of wear per side. Widths from 84" (2133 mm) to 120" (3048 mm) allow you to select the right size for your skid steer and your job. Optional Pull-Back Kits allow for down pressure on the rubber edge to draw snow or other materials away from confined spaces such as loading docks or buildings. This Pull-Back Kit includes the rubber cutting edge.



Oscillating		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Height (in/mm)	Oscillation (degrees)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503759	84" Snow Push Oscillating (7')	SPO84	90/2286	159/4.5	40.8/1036	8	1285.0	
	503762 Pull Back Kit for 84" Oscillating Snow Push						205.0	
* 503760	96" Snow Push Oscillating (8')	SPO96	102/2591	182/5.2	40.8/1036	8	1340.0	
	503763 Pull Back Kit for 96" Oscillating Snow Push						230.0	
503761	108" Snow Push Oscillating (9')	SPO108	114/2896	204/5.8	40.8/1036	8	1395.0	
	503764 Pull Back Kit for 108" Oscillating Snow Push						255.0	
50504287	120" Snow Push Oscillating (10')	SPO120	122.5/3112	226/6.40	40.8/1036	8	1445.0	
	50504288 Pull Back Kit for 120" Oscillating Snow Push						270.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
50515558	Left Side Plate Weldment Wear Strip for Snow Push - Oscillating						14.0	
50515559	Right Side Plate Weldment WearStrip for Snow Push - Oscillating						14.0	
514895	Rubber Edge Kit for 84" Snow Push - Oscillating						98.0	
514896	Rubber Edge Kit for 96" Snow Push - Oscillating						112.0	
514897	Rubber Edge Kit for 108" Snow Push - Oscillating						126.0	
50515557	Rubber Edge Kit for 120" Snow Push - Oscillating						135.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Snow Push • Low Profile

The Low Profile Snow Push attachments provide operators with great visibility on smaller machines and have the capacity to move up to 192 cubic feet of snow. The Low Profile Snow Push also works well for flood clean-up wastewater, manure and other materials. Comes with rubber cutting edge and adjustable skid shoes. Widths from 72" (1828 mm) to 120" (3048 mm) allow you to select the right size for your skid steer and your job! Optional pull-back kits give an operator the ability to draw materials back from confined areas such as loading docks or buildings.

Low Profile		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
50504211	72" Snow Push - Low Profile (6')	SPL72	77.3/1963	80/2.27	25.7/653	525.0	
	50504215 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 72" snow push					185.0	
50504212	84" Snow Push - Low Profile (7')	SPL84	89.3/2268	93/2.63	25.7/653	570.0	
	50504216 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 84" snow push					215.0	
50504213	96" Snow Push - Low Profile (8')	SPL96	101.3/2573	107/3.03	25.7/653	615.0	
	50504217 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 96" snow push					245.0	
50504214	120" Snow Push - Low Profile (10')	SPL120	125.3/3183	133/3.77	25.7/653	705.0	
	50504218 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 120" snow push					305.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
50504224	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 72" low profile snow push and pull back					70.0	
50504225	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 84" low profile snow push and pull back					80.0	
50504226	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 96" low profile snow push and pull back					90.0	
50504227	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 120" low profile snow push and pull back					110.0	

Snow Push • High Profile

The High Profile Snow Push attachments have the capability of moving up to 12 cubic yards (324 cubic feet) of snow and also works great for flood clean-up wastewater, manure and other materials. Comes with rubber cutting edge and adjustable skid shoes. Widths from 96" (2438 mm) to 168" (4267 mm) allow you to select the right size for your skid steer and your job! Optional pull-back kits give an operator the ability to draw materials back from confined areas such as loading docks or buildings.



High Profile		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
50504230	96" Snow Push - High Profile (8')	SP96	101.5/2578	189/5.4	41.3/1049	1100.0	
	50504217 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 96" snow push					245.0	
50504231	120" Snow Push - High Profile (10')	SP120	125.5/3188	243/6.9	41.3/1049	1230.0	
	50504218 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 120" snow push					305.0	
50504232	144" Snow Push - High Profile (12') need flatbed for delivery	SP144	149.5/3797	270/7.6	41.3/1049	1375.0	
	50504234 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 144" snow push					370.0	
50504233	168" Snow Push - High Profile (14') need flatbed for delivery	SP168	173.5/4407	324/9.7	41.3/1049	1505.0	
	50504235 Pull Back Kit with rubber edge for 168" snow push					450.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
50504236	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 96" High Profile Snow Push					130.0	
50504237	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 120" High Profile Snow Push					150.0	
50504238	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 144" High Profile Snow Push					170.0	
50504239	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 168" High Profile Snow Push					190.0	
50504226	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 96" High Profile Pull Back					90.0	
50504227	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 120" High Profile Pull Back					110.0	
50504228	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 144" High Profile Pull Back					125.0	
50504229	Rubber Cutting Edge Kit for 168" High Profile Pull Back					135.0	

Sod Unroller

The simple design of the EDGE Sod Roller requires no hydraulics, and provides an easy and economical method to quickly lay large rolls of sod. Slide the roller shaft through the center of the sod roll, drive up to the roll and lift up to begin unrolling the sod. Use this bi-directional attachment to quickly place sod in a forward or backward path. Strong tubular frame constructed of 3" x 3" x 1/4" steel handles rolls of sod with fiber or plastic core up to 48" (1219 mm) wide and 60" in diameter.



Sod Unroller		Model	Max. Opening (in/mm)	Max. Dia. (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>						
50504223	Sod Unroller	SU48	48/1219	60/1524	275.0	



Spreaders • Hydraulic Spreader

The EDGE Hydraulic Spreader features a self-loading 8 cubic foot capacity hopper with an agitator that prevents material from bridging for smooth flow. Remain in the cab and simply scoop up the sand, salt, seed, fertilizer or any free-flowing granular material and begin spreading a path from 29 inches for sidewalks up to 28 feet for larger areas like parking lots or roads. Material moves down through 3 adjustable gates at the bottom of the hopper and onto an 18" wheel that disperses the material. Steps are positioned on both sides of the unit for easy access in and out of the cab and an optional Sidewalk Deflector Kit spreads material precisely at a 29 in. or 37 in. width. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

Hydraulic Spreader		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Height (in/mm)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Spreading Width (ft/m)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
503774	Hydraulic Spreader	SS8H	10-22/38-83	41/1041	54/1382	32/813	8/.23	2.4-28/.73-8.5	415.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
503775	Sidewalk Deflector Kit (recommended for sidewalks)								12.0	

Stump Grinders • Stump Grinder

The EDGE Stump Grinder will disintegrate tree stumps efficiently and effortlessly. Carbide steel teeth and easy-to-use controls help you to quickly grind stumps into wood chips. Standard and high flow models available to handle stumps up to 45" (1143 mm) in diameter, and up to 12" (305 mm) below ground. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Stump Grinder		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Speed (rpm)	No. of Teeth	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Drum Dia. (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
<i>Universal</i>										
*	501871	SG25, 25 HP Stump Grinder (Standard Flow) 23 teeth	SG25	15-25/56-94	725	23	10/254	24/610	740.0	
	501872	SG50, 50 HP Stump Grinder (High Flow) 25 teeth	SG50	25-40/94-151	795	25	12/304	36/914	1140.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
	500993	High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109							5.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
	512100	Stump Grinder tooth kit (tooth, nut & washer)							0.5	
	513248	Stump Grinder Wire Harness and Switch							1.0	

Stump Grinders • Stump Grinder, Self-Feeding

This model EDGE Stump Grinder has a unique hinged pivot self-feeding design for efficient grinding of stumps up to 30" wide and as deep as 10" below ground in minutes! It features a 24" cutting wheel with 36 teeth and is compact for transport and storage. Hydraulic controls are simple to operate - no need for a separate electric control box. Easy to hook up and remove from most skid steers. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Stump Grinder, Self-Feeding		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	No. of Teeth	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Drum Dia. (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
	50503932	Stump Grinder, Hinged Self Feeding	SGS24	12-22/45-83	36	10/254	24/610	742.0
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
	50515148	Nut for Carbide Tooth, Stump Grinder, Self-Feeding						0.2
	50515146	Carbide Tooth - Stump Grinder, Self-Feeding (hardware not included)						0.5
	511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5
	511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Stump Removal Bucket

The EDGE Stump Removal Bucket is ideal for quick and efficient removal of tree stumps and roots. Three 23-Series cast steel teeth dig deep under roots. With a tilt of the quick attach, side teeth on the bucket cut through stubborn roots. This versatile tool can also be used for digging ditches, moving trees and installing rock using it's funnel shape. The bucket measures 20" high, 62.5" long and features a 1/2" laser-cut-steel bucket with a 1" thick cutting edge for added durability.

Stump Removal Bucket		Model	Overall Length (in/mm)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Cutting Edge Point Width (in/mm)	Bucket Tip Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
503787	Stump Removal Bucket	SRB57	62.5/1587.5	46/1168	20/508	57/1448	16.5/419	14.5/368	372.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long								0.1	
511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)								3.0	



Tilt Attach

Fully utilize your skid steer loader on hilly terrain or in any area you need to tilt an attachment. Tilts up to 18 degrees in either direction. Tilt buckets and landscaping attachments for more precise grading and leveling. Tilt trenchers for verticle cuts even on hills. An optional valve kit and control box is required for use with hydraulic powered attachments. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

Tilt Attach		Model	Tilt (degrees)	Depth (in/mm)	Width (in/mm)	Carrier Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
501953	TTUHD: Tilt Attach Heavy Duty	TTUHD	18	4.2/107	46.75/1187	>1500/>680	460.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>								
501415	Tilt Attach Valve Kit - used with hydraulic powered attachments (electro-hydraulic)						23.0	
	514729 Electric Control Box & Wire Harness						10.0	

Tires • Solid Flex

These flat proof tires offer the ride of a pneumatic and the peace of mind of knowing there will be NO flats. They are made with a special mining rubber compound that resists tearing and chunking. Guaranteed to last 3x longer than pneumatic foam filled tires. Available in smooth and traction treads.



Solid Flex		Model	Width (in/mm)	Tread Depth (in/mm)	Load Rating (lbs/kg)	Overall Dia. (in/mm)	Aperture Design	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
540234	Solid Smooth Molded T/W Assembly 7 x 31, 8-8 bolt (replaces 10x16.5 tire)	STS7	7/178	Smooth	5410/2454	31/787	N/A	219.0	
540235	Solid Smooth Molded T/W Assembly 9 x 31, 8-8 bolt (replaces 10x16.5 tire)	STS9	9/229	Smooth	5530/2508	31/787	N/A	273.0	
540236	Solid Smooth Molded T/W Assembly 10 x 33, 8-8 bolt (replaces 12x16.5 tire)	STS10	10/254	Smooth	5610/2545	33/838	N/A	343.0	
50540237	Solid Smooth Molded T/W Assembly 14 x 36, 8-8 bolt (replaces 14x17.5 tire)	STS14	14/356	Smooth	6715/3046	36/914	N/A	341.0	
540195	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 10 x 16.5, 8-8 bolt, Left	SFT10	10/254	1.9/48	6595/2991	31/787	Elliptical	230.0	
540196	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 10 x 16.5, 8-8 bolt, Right	SFT10	10/254	1.9/48	6595/2991	31/787	Elliptical	230.0	
540201	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 10 x 16.5, 6-6 bolt, Left	SFT10	10/254	1.9/48	6595/2991	31/787	Elliptical	230.0	
540202	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 10 x 16.5, 6-6 bolt, Right	SFT10	10/254	1.9/48	6595/2991	31/787	Elliptical	230.0	
* 540197	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 12 x 16.5, 8-8 bolt, Left	SFT12	11/279	2.4/61	7915/3590	33/838	Elliptical	280.0	
* 540198	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 12 x 16.5, 8-8 bolt, Right	SFT12	11/279	2.4/61	7915/3590	33/838	Elliptical	280.0	
540232	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 14 x 17.5, 8-8 bolt, Left	SFT14	11/279	2.8/71	8540/3874	36/914	Elliptical	342.0	
540233	Solid Flex T/W Assembly - 14 x 17.5, 8-8 bolt, Right	SFT14	11/279	2.8/71	8540/3874	36/914	Elliptical	342.0	

Tires • Severe Duty

Severe duty tires offer over 1" of tread, with an enhanced rubber compound. These tires are ideally used in cold planing, demolition or other severe applications.



Severe Duty		Model	Width (in/mm)	Ply Rating	Tread Depth (in/mm)	Load Rating (lbs/kg)	Overall Dia. (in/mm)	Rim Dia. (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
540068	Severe Duty Tire 10 x 16.5	SEV10	10/254	10	1.375/35	4710/2136	30.6/777	16.5/419	87.0	
* 540069	Severe Duty Tire 12 x 16.5	SEV12	12/305	14	1.375/35	6780/3075	32.7/830	16.5/419	103.0	
540070	Severe Duty Tire 14 x 17.5	SEV14	14/356	14	1.375/35	8540/3873	36.4/927	17.5/445	139.0	
540211	Severe Duty Tire 10 x 16.5 with Tyrliner	SEV10	10/254	10	1.375/35	4710/2136	30.6/777	16.5/419	99.0	
540212	Severe Duty Tire 12 x 16.5 with Tyrliner	SEV12	12/305	14	1.375/35	6780/3075	32.7/830	16.5/419	131.0	
540213	Severe Duty Tire 14 x 17.5 with Tyrliner	SEV14	14/356	14	1.375/35	8540/3873	36.4/927	17.5/445	168.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Tires • Heavy Duty

This is a premium tire with deep tread, premium tread compound, large tread lugs and a large rim guard.

Heavy Duty		Model	Width (in/mm)	Ply Rating	Tread Depth (in/mm)	Load Rating (lbs/kg)	Overall Dia. (in/mm)	Rim Dia. (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
540214	Heavy Duty Tire - 10 x 16.5	HDT10	10/254	8	0.75/19	4140/1877	30.3/769	16.5/419	56.0	
* 540215	Heavy Duty Tire - 12 x 16.5	HDT12	12/305	10	0.8125/21	5600/2540	32.7/830	16.5/419	74.0	
540217	Heavy Duty Tire - 10 x 16.5 with Tyrliner	HDT10	10/254	8	0.75/19	4140/1877	30.3/769	16.5/419	83.0	
540220	Heavy Duty Tire (Floatation) - 31/15.5 x 16.5	HDT31	15.5/394	8	0.75/19	4480/2032	31/787	16.5/419	86.0	
540221	Heavy Duty Tire (Floatation) - 33/15.5 x 16.5	HDT33	15.5/394	12	0.8125/21	6835/3100	33/838	16.5/419	103.0	
540218	Heavy Duty Tire - 12 x 16.5 with Tyrliner	HDT12	12/305	10	0.8125/21	5600/2540	32.7/830	16.5/419	110.0	
540216	Heavy Duty Tire - 14 x 17.5	HDT14	14/356	14	0.8125/21	8540/3873	35.7/907	17.5/445	119.0	
540219	Heavy Duty Tire - 14 x 17.5 with Tyrliner	HDT14	14/356	14	0.8125/21	8540/3873	35.7/907	17.5/445	151.0	



Tires • Standard Duty

Sidewalls are designed to protect against abrasions, tears and punctures.

Standard Duty		Model	Width (in/mm)	Ply Rating	Tread Depth (in/mm)	Load Rating (lbs/kg)	Overall Dia. (in/mm)	Rim Dia. (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
540080	Standard Tire - 27x8.5 x 15	SD27-85	8.5/216	8	0.469/12	2890/1390	26.8/680	15/381	38.0	
540079	Standard Tire - 27x10.5 x 15	SD27-105	10.5/267	8	0.469/12	3100/1406	27.1/688	15/381	46.0	
540071	Standard Tire - 10 x 16.5	SD10	10/254	8	0.656/17	4140/1877	30.6/777	16.5/419	56.0	
* 540072	Standard Tire - 12 x 16.5	SD12	12/306	10	0.656/17	5600/2540	32.7/830	16.5/419	74.0	
540222	Standard Tire - 14 x 17.5	SD14	14/356	14	0.75/19	8540/3873	37.2/944	17.5/445	102.0	

Cross Bar Track Matrix for 10.00-16.5 Tires

Bobcat	Part #	Spacer #	Caterpillar	Part #	Spacer #	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	Volvo	Part #	Spacer #
130 ¹	503742	500534	216 ¹	502272	500534	1350R ³	502271	500536	MC60	502271	500534
150 ¹	502272		226 ¹	502272	500534	1500R ²	502272	500535	MC60B	502272	500536
160 ¹	502272		228 ¹	502272	500534	1650R ²	502272	500535	MC70	502272	500536
175	502272	503065	232 ¹	502272	500534	1900R ³	502272	500535	MC70B	502272	500536
185	502272	503065	242 ¹	502272	500534	2042 ²	502271	500536	MC80	502272	500536
205	502272	503065	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	2044 ²	502271	500536	MC80B	502272	500536
510	502272	500536	3635 ⁴	503742		2054	502272	500536	Yanmar	Part #	Spacer #
530	502272	500536	3935 ⁴	503742		2056 ³	502272	500535	S165R ²	502272	500536
550	502272	500536	4640E ²	502271	500535	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #	S165R-1 ²	502272	500535
570	502272	500536	4840E ²	502272	500535	L140	502271	500759	S190R ³	502272	500535
753 ¹	502271		5240E ³	502272	500535	L150	502271	500759			
763 ¹	502272		R135 ^{3,5}	502271	500536	L160	502272	500534			
763G ¹	502272		R150 ²	502272	500535	L170	502272	500534			
773F	502272	500536	R165 ²	502272	500535	L218	502273				
Case	Part #	Spacer #	R190 ³	502272	500535	L220	502273				
1840	503742	500759	JCB	Part #	Spacer #	L465	502271	500759			
40XT ²	502272	50503942	160	502272	500534	L565	502272	500534			
410 ²	502272	50503942	165	502272	NA	LS140	502271	500759			
420 ²	502272	50503942	170	502272	500534	LS150	502271	500759			
435	502273		180	502272	500534	LS160	502272	500534			
445	502273		John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	LS170	502272	500534			
75XT ²	502273	NA	313 ^{1,3}	502272	500535	LX465	502271	500759			
85XT	502273		315 ^{1,3}	502272	500535	LX485	502271	500759			
SR130	503742	500536	317	502272		LX656	502272	500534			
SR150	503742	500536	318D	502272		LX665	502272	500534			
SR175	502273	50503942	318E	502272	502273	Terex	Part #	Spacer #			
SR200	502273	50503942	320	502272		TSR 50/60	502272				
SV185	502273	50503942	320D	502272		TSV 50/60	502272				
			320E	502273							

Notes:

1. Boomstop required - call Manitou Americas, Inc. for part number.
2. Order spacers OR turn wheels out set for clearance.
3. Order spacers AND turn wheels out set for clearance.
4. Turn wheels around for clearance.
5. Remove fenders.

Cross Bar Track Matrix for 12.00-16.5 Tires

Bobcat	Part #	Spacer #	Caterpillar	Part #	Spacer #	John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
220	502276	500536	232 ¹	502275	500536	240	502275		L175	502275	500534
250	502276	500536	236 ¹	502276	500536	250	502275		L180	502276	500536
300	502276	500536	242 ¹	502275	500536	260	502276		L185	502276	500536
630	502276	500536	246 ¹	502276	500536	270	502276		L190	502277	500536
650	502276	500536	246C ^{1,3}	502277	500536	280	502276		L218	502275	
750	502276	50503939	248 ¹	502276	500536	317	502275		L220	502275	
770	502276	50503939	252B ¹	502276	500536	318D	502275		L223	502277	50503942
Case	Part #	Spacer #	256C ^{1,3}	502277	500536	320	502275		L225	502277	50503942
430	502275	500535	262B ¹	502276	500536	320D	502275		L230	502277	50503942
435 ²	502276	502318	262C ^{1,3}	502277	500536	325	502276		LS180	502276	500536
440	502275	500535	262D ^{1,3}	502277	500536	326D	502276		LS185B	502276	500536
445 ²	502276	502318	268B ¹	502276	500536	328	502276		LS190	502277	500536
450 ²	502276	502318	272C ¹	502277		328D	502276		LS190B	502277	500536
465 ²	502277	502318	272D ¹	502277		332	502276		Terex	Part #	Spacer #
60XT	502275	500535	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	332D	502276		TSR 70/80	502276	
70XT	502275	500535	5640E ³	502275	500535	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	TSV 70/80	502276	
75XT ²	502276	502318	6640E ³	502276	500535	1900R ³	502275	500535	Volvo	Part #	Spacer #
85XT ²	502276	502318	7810E ³	502277	500959	2064 ²	502275	500536	MC110	502275	500536
90XT ²	502276	502318	R190 ³	502275	500535	2066 ³	502275	500535	MC110B	502275	500536
95XT ²	502277	502318	R220 ³	502275	500535	2074 ²	502275	500536	MC60B	502275	500536
SR175	502275	50503943	R260 ³	502276	500535	2076 ³	502275	500535	MC70	502275	500536
SR200	502275	50503943	V270 ³	502276	500535	2086 ³	502276	500535	MC70B	502275	500536
SR220	502277	50503943	V330 ³	502276	500535	2109 ³	502277	500959	MC80	502275	500536
SR250	502277	50503943	JCB	Part #	Spacer #	2200R ³	502275	500535	MC80B	502275	500536
SV185	502275	50503943	1105	502275	NA	2600R ³	502276	500535	MC90	502275	500536
SV250	502277	50503942	1110	502275	500536	2700V ³	502276	500535	MC90B	502275	500536
SV300	502277	50503942	185	502275	NA	3300V ³	502276	500535	Yanmar	Part #	Spacer #
			190	502275	500536				S190R-1 ³	502275	500535
									S220R ³	502275	500535
									S220R-1 ³	502275	500535
									S270V ³	502276	500535
									S270V-1 ³	502276	500535

- Notes:
1. Boomstop required - call Manitou Americas, Inc. for part number.
 2. Order spacers OR turn wheels out set for clearance.
 3. Order spacers AND turn wheels out set for clearance.
 4. Turn wheels around for clearance.
 5. Remove fenders.

Cross Bar Track Matrix for 14.00-17.5 Tires

Bobcat	Part #	Spacer #	John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
850	50503941	50503940	260	502278	500536	2095	502280	500959	LS190B ¹	502279	500536
S330	503698	503684	270	502278		2099	502280	500959	LX985 ¹	502279	500536
Caterpillar	Part #	Spacer #	280	502278		2109	502280	500959			
272D ¹	502279		325	502278	500536	3300V	N/A	N/A			
Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	326D	502278	500536	4000V HD2000	502280	500959			
7600	502280	500959	328	502278		4000V HD2000 II	50504270	500959			
7800	502280	500959	328D	502278		4000V Solid Flex	503391	500959			
7810E	502280	500959	328E	502279							
V330	N/A	N/A	332	502278							
V400 HD2000	502280	500959	332D	502278							
V400 HD2000 II	50504270	500959									
V400 Solid Flex	503391	500959									

Cross Bar Track Matrix for 27-8.50-15 Tires

Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #
3635 ²	503070	500759	2022 ²	503070	500759
3640 ²	503070	500759	2026 ²	503070	500759
3725 ²	503070	500759			
3825 ²	503070	500759			

Cross Bar Track Matrix for 27-10.50-15 Tires

Case	Part #	Spacer #	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
SR130	503175	500536	3635 ^{1,2}	503175	500759	475 ³	502271	500975	L213	503175	500536
SR150	503175	500536	3640 ^{1,2}	503175	500759	575 ³	502271	500975	L215	503175	500536
SR160	503175	500536	4240E ²	503175	500536	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	L216	503175	500536
						2041 ^{1,2}	503175	500536			

Notes:

- i. Boomstop required - call Manitou Americas, inc. for part number.
2. Order spacers OR turn wheels out set for clearance.
3. Order spacers AND turn wheels out set for clearance.
4. Turn wheels around for clearance.
5. Remove fenders.



Tracks, Grouser • Crossbar

Grouser Crossbar Tracks increase traction and flotation in soft, muddy conditions and reduce ground pressure by as much as 50%. Features include 1-1/4" hardened field-replaceable bushings and a link design with 50% deeper end wear areas for longer endurance and operation. Crossbars and traction bars are induction hardened for greater durability and performance. Tracks are available to fit tires from 8.5" (216 mm) to 14" (356 mm).

For 10.00 Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503070	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 27x8.5 tires - 30 pads (15 per side), will accommodate 33" to 34.5" wheelbase	750.0	
503175	Grouser cross bar tracks to fit 27x10.5 tires - 30 pads (15 per side) will accommodate 35" to 37" wheelbase	810.0	
503742	Grouser low profile cross bar tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 32 pads (16 per side), will accommodate 36.3" to 37" wheelbase	810.0	
502271	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 32 pads (16 per side), will accommodate 33" to 36.3 wheelbase	810.0	
* 502272	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 34 pads (17 per side), will accommodate 37.9" to 42.5" wheelbase	861.0	
502273	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 36 pads (18 per side), will accommodate 42" to 45" wheelbase	861.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511189	Track Link, 3.75" Center to Center, E & F Series	1.0	
511284	Web Binder - Grouser Track Install	3.0	
502305	Cast Track Pad - 10.00 tire (132F) (pad only)	17.0	
502306	Cast Pad Complete - 10.00 tire (160FC) (includes 1-pad, 2-links, 4-bushings, 4-bolts and 4-nuts)	20.0	
For 12.00 Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502274	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 34 pads (17 per side), will accommodate 35" to 39" wheelbase	911.0	
502275	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 36 pads (18 per side), will accommodate 39.3" to 44.8" wheelbase	965.0	
* 502276	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 38 pads (19 per side), will accommodate 45" to 49" wheelbase	1018.0	
502277	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 40 pads (20 per side), will accommodate 50" to 54.5" wheelbase	1072.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511189	Track Link, 3.75" Center to Center, E & F Series	1.0	
511284	Web Binder - Grouser Track Install	3.0	
502303	Cast Track Pad - 12.00 tire (147F) (pad only)	18.0	
502304	Cast Pad Complete - 12.00 tire (147FC) (includes 1-pad, 2-links, 4-bushings, 4-bolts and 4-nuts)	21.0	

* Popular Attachment



Tracks, Grouser • Crossbar

Grouser Crossbar Tracks increase traction and flotation in soft, muddy conditions and reduce ground pressure by as much as 50%. Features include 1-1/4" hardened field-replaceable bushings and a link design with 50% deeper end wear areas for longer endurance and operation. Crossbars and traction bars are induction hardened for greater durability and performance. Tracks are available to fit tires from 8.5" (216 mm) to 14" (356 mm).

For 14.00 Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503698	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 14.00 tires, Narrow - 40 pads (20 per side), will accommodate 47" to 48.8" wheelbase	1030.0	
502278	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 14.00 tires - 40 pads (20 per side), will accommodate 43.5" to 48.6" wheelbase	1093.0	
50503941	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 14.00 tires, Narrow - 42 pads (21 per side), will accommodate 48.9" to 53" wheelbase	1100.0	
502279	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 14.00 tires - 42 pads (21 per side), will accommodate 49" to 51.5" wheelbase	1147.0	
502280	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit 14.00 tires - 44 pads (22 per side), will accommodate 52" to 55" wheelbase	1390.0	
* 50504270	Grouser crossbar tracks to fit Titan HD2000.II 14.00 tires - 44 pad (22 per side), will accommodate 52" to 55" wheelbase	1400.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511189	Track Link, 3.75" Center to Center, E & F Series	1.0	
511284	Web Binder - Grouser Track Install	3.0	
502307	Cast Track Pad - 14.00 tire (160F) (pad only)	25.0	
502308	Cast Pad Complete - 14.00 tire (160FC) (includes 1-pad, 2-links, 4-bushings, 4-bolts and 4-nuts)	27.0	
For Flotation Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502326	40 Pad Crossbar Track 33x15.5 - 16.5 (20 per side), will accommodate 50" to 52" wheelbase	1146.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Tracks, Grouser • Crossbar

Grouser Crossbar Tracks increase traction and flotation in soft, muddy conditions and reduce ground pressure by as much as 50%. Features include 1-1/4" hardened field-replaceable bushings and a link design with 50% deeper end wear areas for longer endurance and operation. Crossbars and traction bars are induction hardened for greater durability and performance. Tracks are available to fit tires from 8.5" (216 mm) to 14" (356 mm).

Wheel Spacer Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500759	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 6 hole - 1.5" spacer	45.0	
500534	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 1.5" spacer	67.0	
500536	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
50503939	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer for Bobcat	75.0	
* 500535	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
500959	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer with flange nuts	80.0	
502318	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2.5" spacer	94.0	
50503940	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 1.5 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
503684	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 1.5 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2.5" spacer	94.0	
50503943	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 2 mm Studs - 8 hole - 1.5" spacer	67.0	
50503942	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 2 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	

Hard Pad Track Matrix for 27-10.50-15 Tires

Case	Part #	Spacer #	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
SR130	503678	500536	3635 ⁴	503677	500759	2041 ^{1,3}	503677	500536	L213	503678	500536
SR150	503678	500536	3640	503677	500759				L215	503678	500536
			4240E ^{1,3}	503677	500536						

Hard Pad Track Matrix for 10.00-16.5 Tires

Bobcat	Part #	Spacer #	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
130 ¹	503678	500534	3635 ⁴	503678		240	503679		L140	503678	500759
150 ¹	503679		3935 ⁴	503678		250	503679		L150	503678	500759
160 ¹	503679		4240 ^{1,2}	503678	500536	313 ^{1,2}	503679	500535	L160	503679	500534
175	503679	503065	4525 ²	503678	500759	315 ^{1,2}	503679	500535	L170	503679	500534
185	503679	503065	4625 ²	503678	500759	317	503679		L218	50503944	
205	503679	503065	4635	503678	500535	318D	503679		L220	50503944	
510	503679	500536	4640	503678	500535	320	503679		L465	503678	500759
530	503679	500536	4640E ²	503678	500535	320D	503679		L565	503679	500534
550	503679	500536	4835 ²	503679	500535	675 ³	503679	500975	LS140	503678	500759
570	503679	500536	4840 ²	503679	500535	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	LS150	503678	500759
Case	Part #	Spacer #	4840E ²	503679	500535	1350R ³	503678	500536	LS160	503679	500534
1840	503678	500759	5240E ²	503679	500535	1500R ²	503679	500535	LS170	503679	500534
40XT ²	503679	50503942	R135 ^{3,5}	503678	500536	1650R ²	503679	500535	Terex	Part #	Spacer #
410 ²	503679	50503942	R150 ²	503679	500535	1900R ³	503679	500535	TSR 50/60	503679	
420 ²	503679	50503942	R165 ²	503679	500535	2022 ⁴	503677		TSV 50/60	503679	
435	503679		R190 ³	503679	500535	2026 ⁴	503677		Volvo	Part #	Spacer #
445	503679		JCB	Part #	Spacer #	2032 ⁴	503678		MC60	503678	500534
75XT ²	503679	NA	160	503679	500534	2040 ³	503678	500759	MC60B	503679	500536
85XT	503679		165	503679	NA	2042 ²	503678	500536	MC70	503679	500536
SR175	50503944	50503942	170	503679	500534	2044 ²	503678	500536	MC70B	503679	500536
SR200	50503944	50503942	180	503679	500534	2050 ²	503679	500536	MC80	503679	500536
SV185	50503944	50503942				2054	503679	500536	MC80B	503679	500536
Caterpillar	Part #	Spacer #				2056 ³	503679	500535	Yanmar	Part #	Spacer #
216 ¹	503678	500534							S165R ²	503679	500536
226 ¹	503678	500534							S190R ³	503679	500535
228 ¹	503678										
232 ¹	503679	500534									
242 ¹	503679	500534									

Notes:

1. Boomstop required - call Manitou Americas, Inc. for part number.
2. Order spacers OR turn wheels out set for clearance.
3. Order spacers AND turn wheels out set for clearance.
4. Turn wheels around for clearance.
5. Remove fenders.

Hard Pad Track Matrix for 12.00-16.5 Tires

Bobcat	Part #	Spacer #	Caterpillar	Part #	Spacer #	John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
220	503682	500536	232 ¹	503681	500534	240	503681		L175	503681	500534
250	503682	500536	236 ¹	503682	500534	250	503681		L180	503682	500536
300	503682	500536	242 ¹	503681	500534	260	503682		L185	503682	500536
630	503682	500536	246 ¹	503682		270	503682		L190	503683	500536
650	503682	500536	246C ^{1,3}	503683	500536	280	503682		L218	503682	
750	503683	50503939	248 ¹	503682		317	503681		L220	503682	
770	503683	50503939	252 ¹	503682	500534	318D	503681		L223	503683	50503942
Case	Part #	Spacer #	256C ^{1,3}	503683	500536	320	503681		L225	503683	50503942
430	503681	500535	262 ¹	503682	500534	320D	503681		L230	503683	50503942
435 ²	503682	502318	262C ^{1,3}	503683	500536	325	503682		LS180	503682	500536
440	503681	500535	268 ¹	503682	500534	326D	503682		LS185B	503682	500536
445 ²	503682	502318	272C ¹	503683		328	503682		LS190	503683	500536
450 ²	503682	502318	272D ¹	503683		328D	503682		LS190B	503683	500536
465 ²	503683	502318	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	332	503682		Terex	Part #	Spacer #
60XT	503681	500535	5640E ³	503681	500535	332D	503682		TSR 70/80	503682	
70XT	503681	500535	6640E ³	503682	500535	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	TSV 70/80	503682	
75XT ²	503682	502318	7810E	503683	500959	1900R ³	503681	500535	Volvo	Part #	Spacer #
85XT ²	503682	502318	R190 ³	503681	500535	2060	503680	500536	MC110	503681	500536
90XT ²	503682	502318	R220 ³	503681	500535	2064 ²	503681	500536	MC110B	503681	500536
95XT ²	503683	502318	R260 ³	503682	500535	2066 ³	503681	500535	MC60B	503680	500536
SR175	503682	50503943	V270 ³	503682	500535	2070	503681		MC70	503680	500536
SR200	503682	50503943	V330 ³	503682	500535	2074 ²	503682	500536	MC70B	503680	500536
SR220	503683	50503943	V400 ³	503683	500959	2076 ³	503681	500535	MC80	503680	500536
SR250	503683	50503943	JCB	Part #	Spacer #	2086 ³	503682	500535	MC80B	503680	500536
SV185	503682	50503943	1105	503682	NA	2109	503683	500959	MC90	503681	500536
SV250	503683	50503942	1110	503682	500536	2200R ³	503681	500535	MC90B	503681	500536
SV300	503683	50503942	185	503682	NA	2600R ³	503682	500535	Yanmar	Part #	Spacer #
			190	503682	500536	2700V ³	503682	500535	S220R ³	503681	500535
						3300V ³	503682	500535	S270V ³	503682	500535

Notes:

1. Boomstop required - call Manitou Americas, Inc. for part number.
2. Order spacers OR turn wheels out set for clearance.
3. Order spacers AND turn wheels out set for clearance.
4. Turn wheels around for clearance.
5. Remove fenders.

Tracks, Grouser • Hard Pad Style



Grouser Hard Pad Style Tracks are the best performing tracks used in sandy soil. These tracks offer 5" wide pads for improved floatation, reducing ground pressure by as much as 50%, protect your tires and reduce tire wear in abrasive conditions. Features include 1-1/4" hardened field-replaceable bushings and easy installation. Contractor-grade, heavy duty components with two built-in traction bars improve track-to-tire grip and easily withstand continued operation on hard surfaces. Fits skid steers with tires 10" (254 mm) and 12" (305 mm) wide.

For 10.00 Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503677	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 27-10.50-15, 10.00 tires - 34 pads (17 per side), will accommodate 33" to 34.5" wheelbase	748.0	
503678	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 36 pads (18 per side), will accommodate 35.5" to 39" wheelbase	792.0	
* 503679	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 38 pads (19 per side), will accommodate 40.5" to 43" wheelbase	836.0	
50503944	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 40 pads (20 per side), will accommodate 43.5" to 44.9" wheelbase	882.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
514787	Track Link, 4.75" Center to Center, FH-Hard Pad Track	2.0	
511284	Web Binder - Grouser Track Install	3.0	
503685	Hard Track Pad - 10.00 (132FH) (pad only)	18.0	
503686	Hard Track Pad Complete - 10.00 (includes 1-pad, 2-links, 4-bushings, 4-bolts and 4-nuts)	23.0	
For 12.00 Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
503680	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 38 pads (16 per side), will accommodate 38.5" to 40.5" wheelbase	866.0	
503681	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 40 pads (20 per side), will accommodate 42" to 45" wheelbase	911.0	
* 503682	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 42 pads (21 per side), will accommodate 45.8" to 48.5" wheelbase	957.0	
503683	Grouser hard pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 44 pads (22 per side), will accommodate 50.6" to 54.3" wheelbase	1002.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
514787	Track Link, 4.75" Center to Center, FH-Hard Pad Track	2.0	
511284	Web Binder - Grouser Track Install	3.0	
503687	Hard Track Pad - 12.00 (147FH) (pad only)	19.0	
503688	Hard Track Pad Complete - 12.00 (includes 1-pad, 2-links, 4-bushings, 4-bolts and 4-nuts)	24.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Tracks, Grouser • Hard Pad Style

Grouser Hard Pad Style Tracks are the best performing tracks used in sandy soil. These tracks offer 5" wide pads for improved floatation, reducing ground pressure by as much as 50%, protect your tires and reduce tire wear in abrasive conditions. Features include 1-1/4" hardened field-replaceable bushings and easy installation. Contractor-grade, heavy duty components with two built-in traction bars improve track-to-tire grip and easily withstand continued operation on hard surfaces. Fits skid steers with tires 10" (254 mm) and 12" (305 mm) wide.

Wheel Spacer Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500759	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 6 hole - 1.5" spacer	45.0	
500534	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 1.5" spacer	67.0	
500536	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
50503939	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer for Bobcat	75.0	
* 500535	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
500959	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer with flange nuts	80.0	
502318	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2.5" spacer	94.0	
50503940	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 1.5 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
503684	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 1.5 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2.5" spacer	94.0	
50503943	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 2 mm Studs - 8 hole - 1.5" spacer	67.0	
50503942	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 2 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	

Soft Pad Track Matrix for 27-10.50-15 Tires

Case	Part #	Spacer #	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
SR130	502294	500536	3635 ⁴	502293		475 ³	502293	500975	L213	502294	
SR150	502294	500536	3640	502293		575 ³	502293	500975	L215	502294	

Soft Pad Track Matrix for 10.00-16.5 Tires

Bobcat	Part #	Spacer #	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #
150 ¹	502295		4240E ^{1,2}	502294	500536	940 ²	502294	500759	L140	502294	500759
160 ¹	502295		4640E ²	502294	500535	2040 ³	502294	500759	L150	502294	500759
175	502295	503065	4840E ²	502295	500535	2042 ²	502294	500536	L160	502295	500534
185	502295	503065	5240E ³	502295	500535	2044 ²	502294	500536	L170	502295	500534
205	502295	503065	R135 ^{3,5}	502294	500536	2050 ²	502294	500536	L218	502296	
510	502295	500536	R150 ²	502295	500535	2054	502294	500536	L220	502296	
530	502295	500536	R165 ²	502295	500535	2056 ³	502295	500535	L465	502294	500759
550	502295	500536	R190 ³	502295	500535	1350R ³	502294	500536	L565	502295	500534
570	502295	500536	JCB	Part #	Spacer #	1500R ²	502295	500535	LS140	502294	500759
Case	Part #	Spacer #	160	502294	500534	1650R ²	502295	500535	LS150	502294	500759
40XT ²	502295	50503942	165	502294	NA	1900R ³	502295	500535	LS160	502295	500534
410 ²	502295	50503942	170	502295	500534	1350R ³	502294	500536	LS170	502295	500534
420 ²	502295	50503942	180	502295	500534	1500R ²	502295	500535	Terex	Part #	Spacer #
435	502296		John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	1650R ²	502295	500535	TSR 50/60	502295	
445	502296		313 ^{1,2}	502295	500535	1900R ³	502295	500535	TSV 50/60	502295	
75XT ²	502296	NA	315 ^{1,2}	502295	500535				Volvo	Part #	Spacer #
85XT	502296		317	502295					MC60	502294	500534
SR175	502296	50503942	318D	502295					MC60B	502294	500536
SR200	502296	50503942	320	502295					MC70	502294	500536
SV185	502296	50503942	320D	502295					MC70B	502294	500536
Caterpillar	Part #	Spacer #							MC80	502294	500536
216 ¹	502294	500534							MC80B	502294	500536
226 ¹	502294	500534							Yanmar	Part #	Spacer #
228 ¹	502294								S165R ²	502294	500536
232 ¹	502295	500534							S165R-1 ²	502294	500535
242 ¹	502295	500534							S190R ²	502295	500535

Notes:

1. Boomstop required - call Manitou Americas, Inc. for part number.
2. Order spacers OR turn wheels out set for clearance.
3. Order spacers AND turn wheels out set for clearance.
4. Turn wheels around for clearance.
5. Remove fenders.

Soft Pad Track Matrix for 12.00-16.5 Tires

Bobcat	Part #	Spacer #	Gehl	Part #	Spacer #	Mustang	Part #	Spacer #	Volvo	Part #	Spacer #
220	502302	500536	5640E ³	502300	500535	1900R ³	502300	500535	MC110	502300	500536
250	502302	500536	6640E ³	502302	500535	2064 ²	502300	500536	MC110B	502300	500536
300	502302	500536	R190 ³	502300	500535	2066E ³	502300	500535	MC60B	502299	500536
630	502301	500536	R220 ³	502301	500535	2074 ²	502300	500536	MC70	502299	500536
650	502301	500536	R260 ³	502302	500535	2076E ³	502300	500535	MC70B	502299	500536
Case	Part #	Spacer #	V270 ³	502302	500535	2086E ³	502302	500535	MC80	502299	500536
430	502300	500535	V330 ³	502302	500535	2200R ³	502301	500535	MC80B	502299	500536
435 ²	502301	502318	JCB	Part #	Spacer #	2600R ³	502302	500535	MC90	502300	500536
440	502300	500535	1105	502300	NA	2700V ³	502302	500535	MC90B	502300	500536
445 ²	502301	502318	1110	502300	500536	3300V ³	502302	500535	Yanmar	Part #	Spacer #
60XT	502300	500535	185	502300	NA	New Holland	Part #	Spacer #	S220R ³	502288	500535
70XT	502300	500535	190	502300	500536	L175	502300	500534			
75XT ²	502301	502318	John Deere	Part #	Spacer #	L180	502302	500536			
85XT ²	502301	502318	240	502300		L185	502302	500536			
SR175	502300	50503943	250	502300		L218	502300				
SR200	502300	50503943	260	502302		L220	502300				
SV185	502300	50503943	270	502302		L784 ⁴	502302				
Caterpillar	Part #	Spacer #	317	502300		L785 ⁴	502302				
232 ¹	502300	500534	318D	502300		LS180	502302	500536			
236 ¹	502301	500534	320	502300		LS185B	502302	500536			
242 ¹	502300	500534	320D	502300		Terex	Part #	Spacer #			
246 ¹	502301		325	502302		TSR 70/80	502290				
248 ¹	502301		326D	502302		TSR 70/80	502290				
			328	502302							
			328D	502302							

Notes:

1. Boomstop required - call Manitou Americas, Inc. for part number.
2. Order spacers OR turn wheels out set for clearance.
3. Order spacers AND turn wheels out set for clearance.
4. Turn wheels around for clearance.
5. Remove fenders.

Tracks, Grouser • Soft Pad Style



Grouser Soft Pad Style Tracks have replaceable non-marking shoes designed to prevent marring on hard surfaces such as concrete or asphalt, and also perform well in adverse conditions such as mud or sand. The soft shoes on these tracks are bolt-on and replaceable and reduce ground pressure by as much as 50%. Design is easy on the tires and provides strength and tire protection. Available for most skid steers with tires 10" (254 mm) and 12" (305 mm) wide.

For 10.00 Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502293	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 44 pads (22 per side), will accommodate 33" to 36" wheelbase	850.0	
* 502294	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 46 pads (23 per side), will accommodate 36.5" to 40" wheelbase	886.0	
502295	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 48 pads (24 per side), will accommodate 40.5" to 43" wheelbase	924.0	
502296	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 10.00 tires - 50 pads (25 per side), will accommodate 43" to 47" wheelbase	962.0	
Replacement Parts			
511189	Track Link, 3.75" Center to Center, E & F Series	1.0	
511284	Web Binder - Grouser Track Install	3.0	
502311	Urethane Shoe pad complete 10.00 tire (132) (includes 1-pad, 2-links, 4-nuts, 4-bolts and 4-bushings)	19.0	
For 12.00 Tires		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
502298	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 46 pads (23 per side), will accommodate 35" to 36" wheelbase	886.0	
* 502299	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 48 pads (24 per side), will accommodate 38" to 40.5" wheelbase	920.0	
502300	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 50 pads (25 per side), will accommodate 41" to 44.3" wheelbase	962.0	
502301	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 52 pads (26 per side), will accommodate 44.5" to 48" wheelbase	1001.0	
502302	Grouser soft pad tracks to fit 12.00 tires - 54 pads (27 per side), will accommodate 48.3.1" to 50.6" wheelbase	1039.0	
Replacement Parts			
511189	Track Link, 3.75" Center to Center, E & F Series	1.0	
511284	Web Binder - Grouser Track Install	3.0	
502312	Urethane Shoe pad complete 12.00 tire (147) (includes 1-pad, 2-links, 4-nuts, 4-bolts and 4-bushings)	22.0	
Wheel Spacer Kits		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
500759	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 6 hole - 1.5" spacer	45.0	
500534	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 1.5" spacer	67.0	
500536	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
50503939	Wheel Spacer Kit - 9/16" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer for Bobcat	75.0	
* 500535	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
500959	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer with flange nuts	80.0	
502318	Wheel Spacer Kit - 5/8" Studs - 8 hole - 2.5" spacer	94.0	
50503940	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 1.5 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	
503684	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 1.5 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2.5" spacer	94.0	
50503943	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 2 mm Studs - 8 hole - 1.5" spacer	67.0	
50503942	Wheel Spacer Kit - 16 mm x 2 mm Studs - 8 hole - 2" spacer	75.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Tree Handlers • Tree Boom Lift

The Tree boom is ideal for moving trees for transplanting. Can also be used to load and unload attachments or lift and move construction materials from hard to reach areas. A simple and economical attachment to make your equipment more versatile.

Tree Boom Lift		Model	Length (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>						
501664	Boom Lift/Tree Boom	TB77	59.25/1505	3500/1588	182.0	



Tree Handlers • Tree Handler-Nursery Jaws

Upgrade from using forks and you'll never go back! Use the tree handler attachment to load and unload trees, transport and plant nursery stock, or move and place boulders. Forks up to 80" (2032 mm) will carry loads up to 5,000 lbs (2268 kg). Use it for balled and burlaped trees up to 60" (1524 mm), boxes up to 48" (1219 mm) and pots up to 65 gallon (246 L), depending on the model. Comes with hoses. Couplers sold separately.

Tree Handler-Nursery Jaws		Model	Ball Dia. (in/mm)	Tine Length (in/mm)	Max. Opening (in/mm)	Cap. (lb/kg)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
* 501505	50" B&B Nursery Jaws® II Tree Handler, 72" Tines with hoses (couplers sold separately)	NJII	50/1270	72/1829	66/1676	3000/1360	700.0	
	511115 Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	
	511116 Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	
503572	60" B&B Pallet Paws® Tree Handler, 80" Tines with hoses (couplers sold separately)	NJPP	60/1524	80/2032	41/1041	5000/2268	950.0	
	511115 Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	
	511116 Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT						0.5	



Tree Puller/Grabbing Tool •

The EDGE Tree Puller/Grabbing Tool is designed for tough landscaping, construction and agriculture applications. Use it's powerful jaws to easily pull posts, rebar, invasive trees and roots or shrubs out of the ground. This handy tool opens up to 12" (305 mm) and features three welded brackets to secure hydraulic hoses away from the jaws. Lift capacities are based on the lift capacity of the machine NOT the attachment. Hoses and flat face couplers included. Optional hose saver kit recommended.

Tree Puller/Grabbing Tool		Model	Max. Opening (in/mm)	Jaw Length (in/mm)	Overall Length (in/mm)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
503717	Tree Puller/Grabbing Tool	TP12	12/305	27/686	34.5/876	47.5/1207	20/508	333.0	
	501211 Hose Saver Kit							2.5	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss							2.0	

* Popular Attachment

Tree Shears

Ideal for clearing fence lines and other hard-to-reach areas, the EDGE Tree Shear is necessary to many forestry and agricultural applications. Featuring adjustable, high-tensile steel blades, that will clip hardwoods up to 14" (356 mm) diameter in one snip. The tree shears feature blades made of AR400 steel, a low profile design for excellent visibility, and the full-length bushings in the jaws and cross-cut "grease galleys" in the hinge pins ensure a long, trouble-free life. The model with the accumulator arm allows the operator to shear one tree and hold it in place with the accumulator while shearing another tree, thus increasing productivity. Come complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Tree Shears		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>			
* 502130	14" (356 mm) EDGE Tree Shear	1460.0	
501793	14" (356 mm) Tree Shear with Accumulator Arm	1950.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511115	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #8, 1/2 NPT	0.5	
511116	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #8, 1/2 NPT	0.5	

Tree Shears • High Reach Clipper

The 6-foot reach and rotating cutting head means you'll keep clear of brush and thorns when using these tree shears! Two models are available for easy removal of trees, branches and brush from hard to reach areas, overrun pastures, fields and fence rows. Both models feature 6' reach and a rotating cutting head with powerful jaws to make a smooth cut on hardwoods up to 9" (229 mm) in diameter, even at ground level. The Standard-Duty model features a 100-degree rotating cutting head and an in-cab electronic control box. The Heavy-Duty model is more robust in design and features a 110-degree rotating cutting head with a wireless remote control for easy transfer to another piece of equipment without the complication of a wire harness. Both models come complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



High Reach Clipper		Model	Reach (in/mm)	Max. Tree Size (in/mm)	Cylinder Size(s) (in/mm)	Oscillation (degrees)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
503659	Standard Duty High Reach Tree Clipper with In-cab Electronic Control Box	HRC6	72/1829	9/229	5x8/127x229	100	765.0	
	501211 Hose Saver Kit						2.5	
50504250	Heavy Duty High Reach Tree Clipper with Wireless Remote Control	HRC6HD	72/1829	9/229	5x8/127x229	110	826.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
514655	Wire Harness - 15 ft. with Deutsch connectors						2.0	
514654	Wire Harness - 22 ft. with Deutsch connectors						3.0	
50515492	Wireless Remote Control, Heavy Duty High Reach Tree Clipper						1.0	
514921	Flat Face Coupler Female, #8 Female O-Ring Boss						1.5	
514922	Flat Face Coupler Male, #8 Female O-Ring Boss						1.5	
514653	Push Button Switch High Reach Tree Clipper						3.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Tree Spades and Transplanters

• Tree Spades

Completely transplant trees and shrubbery with the tree spade. This economical attachment is used for a variety of applications. Available for ball sizes from 36" (914 mm) to 48" (1219 mm), the tree spade features 3/8" (9.5 mm) plate with tapered and sharpened edges. Move and place trees, shrubbery, and boulders and dig holes for new trees, all with the same attachment!

Tree Spades		Model	Ball Dia. (in/mm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>						
500345	36" Tree Spade	TS36	36/914	36/914	258.0	
* 500346	42" Tree Spade	TS42	42/1067	42/1067	360.0	
500347	48" Tree Spade	TS48	48/1219	48/1219	425.0	



Tree Spades and Transplanters

• U-Blades

This essential landscape tool will transplant and remove trees and shrubs, and can be used to dig, trench and break up hard soil and rocks, all with the same attachment. This versatile attachment can also be used to cut sod. The blade is made of 3/8" high carbon steel and the open design allows forward and backward digging up to 48" (1219 mm).

U-Blades		Model	Ball Dia. (in/mm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>						
501734	26" U-Blade	UBV26	26/660	48/1219	370.0	
501887	30" U-Blade	UBV30	30/762	48/1219	390.0	
503337	36" U-Blade	UBV36	36/914	48/1219	390.0	

* Popular Attachment



Tree Spades and Transplanters

- Tree Transplanters

Perfect for landscapers and nursery owners EDGE Tree Transplanters allow you to take advantage of the power of your skid steer to plant, transplant and remove mature trees with up to 50" (1270 mm) diameter root balls. These heavy duty units come standard with semi-truncated 1/4" high alloy steel blades and an additional valve port for operating rear stabilizers. Rear stabilizers and counterweights are recommended on all skid steers and track loaders. Come complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

Tree Transplanters		Model	Ball Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Blades	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Overall Width (in/mm)	Length (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
503271	24" Tree Transplanter - Standard Duty	TTS324	24/610	3	5-25/19-94	75/1905	68/1727	990.0	
* 503272	30" Tree Transplanter - Standard Duty	TTS330	30/762	3	5-25/19-94	90/2286	81/2057	1450.0	
503273	40" Tree Transplanter - Standard Duty	TTS440	40/1016	4	5-25/19-94	84/2134	84/2134	1850.0	
503567	50" Tree Transplanter - Standard Duty	TTS650	50/1270	6	5-25/19-94	96/2438	112/2845	3025.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
511285	Swivel Connector #8 ORB-Male, #8 JIC-Female (two required)							0.1	
512184	90 Degree adapter #12 ORB-Male, #8 JIC-Male (two required)							0.2	
50504366	Dual Rear Stabilizers Kit Includes Weld-On Mounts, Hoses and Flat Faced Couplers (Does not fit Gehl V400 and Mustang 4000V)							430.0	
500231	Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss							2.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Rock & Frost
Chain

Trencher • XR-14 (10-20 gpm)

The industry standard. Operates with hydraulic flows between 10-20 gpm (38-76 lpm). The trencher is available in 24"-48" (609-1219 mm) digging depths and 6"-12" (152-305 mm) trench widths. Features manual or hydraulic side-shift to get up close to buildings. Single Standard chains recommended for loose, damp soil. Double Standard chains recommended for harder, drier soil, roughly twice the number of teeth. Half Rock & Frost chains recommended for harder, frozen and rocky digging conditions. Comes complete with trench cleaner arm, hoses and flat face couplers.

24" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
502591	XR-14S Trencher 24" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost, Hydraulic Side Shift	XR14S	10-20/38-76	24-48/610-1219	Hydraulic	800.0	
36" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
502537	XR-14 Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Single Standard	XR14	10-20/38-76	24-48/610-1219	Manual	795.0	
*	502593	XR-14 Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR14	10-20/38-76	Manual	810.0	
	50503877	XR-14 Trencher 36" depth x 8" width, Single Standard	XR14	10-20/38-76	Manual	810.0	
	502538	XR-14 Trencher 36" depth x 8" width, Double Standard	XR14	10-20/38-76	Manual	825.0	
	503111	XR-14 Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR14	10-20/38-76	Manual	1200.0	
	502740	XR-14 Trencher 36" depth x 12" width, Double Standard	XR14	10-20/38-76	Manual	920.0	
	502592	XR-14S Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost, Hydraulic Side Shift	XR14S	10-20/38-76	Hydraulic	1200.0	
48" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
	502539	XR-14 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Single Standard	XR14	10-20/38-76	Manual	800.0	
*	502540	XR-14 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR14	10-20/38-76	Manual	1035.0	

Trencher • XR-21 (13-25 gpm)

Operates with hydraulic flows between 13-25 gpm (49-95 lpm). The trencher is available in 36"-60" (914-1524 mm) digging depths and 6-12" (152-305 mm) trench widths. Features manual or hydraulic side-shift to get up close to buildings. Single Standard chains recommended for loose, damp soil. Double Standard chains recommended for harder, drier soil, roughly twice the number of teeth. Half Rock & Frost chains recommended for harder, frozen and rocky digging conditions. Comes complete with trench cleaner arm, hoses and flat face couplers.



36" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
*	502544	XR-21 Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1100.0
	503132	XR-21 Trencher 36" depth x 8" width, Double Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0
	502852	XR-21 Trencher 36" depth x 10" width, Double Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0
	502546	XR-21 Trencher 36" depth x 12" width, Double Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1100.0
	501077	XR-21S Trencher 36" depth x 12" width, Double Standard, Hydraulic Side Shift	XR21S	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Hydraulic	1260.0
	502542	XR-21 Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1150.0
	502545	XR-21S Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost, Hydraulic Side Shift	XR21S	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Hydraulic	1150.0
	502824	XR-21 Trencher 36" depth x 8" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1175.0
48" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
*	502549	XR-21 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0
	502548	XR-21 Trencher 48" depth x 8" width, Double Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0
	502550	XR-21S Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Double Standard, Hydraulic Side Shift	XR21S	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Hydraulic	1250.0
*	502547	XR-21 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1250.0
	502551	XR-21 Trencher 48" depth x 8" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1250.0
	502854	XR-21S Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost, Hydraulic Side Shift	XR21S	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Hydraulic	1275.0
	503078	XR-21S Trencher 48" depth x 8" width, Half Rock and Frost, Hydraulic Side Shift	XR21S	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Hydraulic	1250.0
60" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
	502552	XR-21 Trencher 60" depth x 6" width, Single Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0
*	502553	XR-21 Trencher 60" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR21	13-25/49-95	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1250.0

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Trencher • XR-25 (16-26 gpm)

Operates with hydraulic flows between 16-26 gpm (61-99 lpm). The trencher is available in 36"-60" (914-1524 mm) digging depths and 6"-12" (152-305 mm) trench widths. Features manual or hydraulic side-shift to get up close to buildings. Single Standard chains recommended for loose, damp soil. Double Standard chains recommended for harder, drier soil, roughly twice the number of teeth. Half Rock & Frost chains recommended for harder, frozen and rocky digging conditions. Comes complete with trench cleaner arm, hoses and flat face couplers.

36" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
502554	XR-25 Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1170.0	
502555	XR-25 Trencher 36" depth x 8" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1250.0	
42" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503084	XR-25 Trencher 42" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1150.0	
48" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 502744	XR-25 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0	
502556	XR-25 Trencher 48" depth x 8" width, Double Standard	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0	
* 502558	XR-25 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1290.0	
502557	XR-25 Trencher 48" depth x 8" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1300.0	
60" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 503348	XR-25 Trencher 60" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1250.0	
502770	XR-25 Trencher 60" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR25	16-26/61-99	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1280.0	

* Popular Attachment

Trencher • XR-35 (20-40 gpm)

Designed for high flow hydraulic systems. Operates with hydraulic flows between 20-40 gpm (76-151 lpm). The trencher is available in 36"-60" (914-1524 mm) digging depths and 6"-12" (152-305 mm) trench widths. Features manual or hydraulic side-shift to get up close to buildings. Single Standard chains recommended for loose, damp soil. Double Standard chains recommended for harder, drier soil, roughly twice the number of teeth. Half Rock & Frost chains recommended for harder, frozen and rocky digging conditions. Comes complete with trench cleaner arm, hoses and flat face couplers.



36" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
502559	XR-35 Trencher 36" depth x 8" width, Double Standard	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1100.0	
503223	XR-35 Trencher 36" depth x 12" width, Double Standard	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1100.0	
502745	XR-35 Trencher 36" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0	
502743	XR-35 Trencher 36" depth x 8" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0	
48" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
502560	XR-35 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1200.0	
502849	XR-35 Trencher 48" depth x 8" width, Double Standard	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1220.0	
502562	XR-35 Trencher 48" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1250.0	
502561	XR-35 Trencher 48" depth x 8" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1250.0	
60" Depth		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Digging Depth (in/mm)	Side Shift	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 502564	XR-35 Trencher 60" depth x 6" width, Double Standard	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1300.0	
502563	XR-35 Trencher 60" depth x 6" width, Half Rock and Frost	XR35	20-40/76-151	36-60/914-1524	Manual	1280.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Trencher • Trencher Options

Trenchers are one of the most common attachments for a skid steer loader. Various chain types are available to suit the soil type and size of the project. Trenchers have a double-flighted spoil auger and excellent wear resistance on the drive sprocket. Increase the productivity of your skid steer loader with a trencher attachment!

Trencher Options		Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Optional Equipment</i>			
500993	High Flow Male and Female Flat Face Coupler Kit, #12 Female O-Ring Boss for Gehl 7810 and Mustang 2109	5.0	
	514741 Straight Connector, #12 Male O-Ring Boss x #10 Male JIC	1.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>			
511085	Trencher Tooth Nut	0.1	
511084	Trencher Tooth Bolt	0.1	
511103	Conical Tooth for Half Rock and Frost Trenchers	2.0	
511082	Left Side Trencher Tooth	1.0	
511083	Right Side Trencher Tooth	1.0	
501406	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #10 O-Ring Boss	0.5	
501405	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #10 O-Ring Boss	1.0	
511958	Hose Kit for XR-14, XR-21, XR-25 (includes 2 x 100" hoses, 2 couplers and hose sleeve)	15.0	



Trench Filler

Covering 60' (18.3 m) of open trench in 60 seconds is now possible with the EDGE Trench Filler. It eliminates tearing of the turf because the skid steer can straddle the trench and cover it in one pass. Available in right offset, left offset or centered models. The trench filler is a necessary tool for large backfilling jobs. Complete with hoses and flat face couplers.

		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Overall Ht. (in/mm)	Trench Position	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
	501031	54" Trench Filler - Right offset	TFR54	66/1676	6-20/22-75	54/1372	12/302	19/482	Right	350.0
*	501032	54" Trench Filler - Left offset	TFL54	66/1676	6-20/22-75	54/1372	12/302	19/482	Left	350.0
	501033	54" Trench Filler - Centered	TFC54	66/1676	6-20/22-75	54/1372	12/302	19/482	Centered	350.0

Vibratory Roller • Smooth Drum

The smooth drum roller is a tough compaction tool for compacting dirt, sand, gravel, asphalt or backfill. Widths of 73" (1854 mm) and 84" (2133 mm) and centrifugal force up to 9765 lbf (43.4 kN) means you can handle big jobs fast! NOT a high flow attachment. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Smooth Drum		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Centrifugal Force (lbf/kN)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 501954	VR73S 73" (1854 mm) Vibratory Roller Smooth Drum	VR73S	10-50/38-189	73/1854	8850/39.4	2050.0	
501956	VR84S 84" (2133 mm) Vibratory Roller Smooth Drum	VR84S	10-50/38-189	84/2133	9765/43.4	2300.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
512300	Exciter Oil for Vibratory Rollers - 1 Quart					8.0	

Vibratory Roller • Pad Foot

The pad-foot roller compacts cohesive, clay-type materials easily with centrifugal force of up to 9,765 lbf (43.4 kN). Widths of 73" (1854 mm) and 84" (2133 mm) and centrifugal force up to 9765 lbf (43.4 kN) means you can handle big jobs fast! NOT a high flow attachment. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Pad Foot		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Centrifugal Force (lbf/kN)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
501955	VR73P 73" (1854 mm) Vibratory Roller Pad Foot	VR73P	10-50/38-189	73/1854	8850/39.4	2200.0	
501957	VR84P 84" (2133 mm) Vibratory Roller Pad Foot	VR84P	10-50/38-189	84/2133	9765/43.4	2300.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
512300	Exciter Oil for Vibratory Rollers - 1 Quart					8.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Certified Attachment Section

Manitou Americas, Inc. has defined all attachments in this section as CE Certified. We are working on expanding our CE certified attachment offering. Please contact your EDGE attachment sales specialist for attachments not listed in this section.

Email:

edgeinfo@manitou-group.com

Phone:

tf: 866.232.8224

dir: 262.387.1210

CE CERTIFIED SKID STEER LOADER ATTACHMENTS

Augers.....	177
Auger Bits	177
Brooms.....	178
Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	180
Buckets, Utility Fork.....	181
Grapples	182
Mowers, Rotary	183
Pallet Forks, EDGE	184
Snow Blower.....	185



Augers • Chain Drive

The chain reduction drive units are designed for medium to heavy-duty applications, and are a very popular alternative to the planetary drive augers. Auger drives feature pre-stressed, fully adjustable reduction drives and the strongest connecting links available. Choose auger drive units and bits in 2-9/16" Round or 2" Hex output shafts. Complete units include the universal skid steer mount, top link, hoses, and flat-faced couplers. All bits sold separately.

2-9/16" Round		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>No Mount</i>								
X50504135	500CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers) - CE Certified Attachment	500CL	6-14/23-53	18/457	132 @ 14 gpm	980/882 @ 3000 psi	156.0	
X503547	750CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers) - CE Certified Attachment	750CL	8-20/30-76	24/610	161 @ 20 gpm	1118/1003 @ 3000 psi	190.0	
X503548	1200CL Auger Drive, Round - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers) - CE Certified Attachment	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	228.0	
2" Hex		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Max. Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Speed (rpm)	Theo. Torque (lbs. ft/Nm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>No Mount</i>								
X50504136	500CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers) - CE Certified Attachment	500CL	6-14/23-53	18/457	132 @ 14 gpm	980/882 @ 3000 psi	160.0	
X503551	750CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers) - CE Certified Attachment	750CL	8-20/30-76	24/610	161 @ 20 gpm	1118/1003 @ 3000 psi	205.0	
X503552	1200CLH Auger Drive, Hex - No Mount (Includes top link, 100" hoses and couplers) - CE Certified Attachment	1200CL	10-20/38-76	30/762	106 @ 20 gpm	1724/1547 @ 3000 psi	243.0	
Auger Mounts							Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
500912	Auger Mount Universal (C, CL & E Series Chain Drive)						132.0	
Auger Bits							Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
* 513431	Auger Tooth Kit for standard auger bits, and standard tree and shrub bits, includes hardware						1.0	
511075	Carbide Auger Tooth Kit for standard auger bits, and standard tree and shrub bits, includes hardware						1.0	
* 512937	Center Point for SQ and TSQ Augers, square shaft, includes hardware						5.0	

****Note: For additional auger bits, accessories and replacement parts, please see the skid steer loader section of the price book.**

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Brooms • Angle

The angle broom cleans up just about anything, anywhere! This attachment can be used year-round and is an excellent tool to assist in removal of snow or debris on sidewalks, parking lots and more. All brooms feature 50/50 poly/wire combo brush material. Brooms are available in widths ranging from 48" (1219 mm) to 96" (2438 mm), and have a manual angle up to 30 degrees - hydraulic angle kits optional. All angle brooms also feature a fold-away stand to protect the bristles in storage. An optional Dust Control Kit helps to reduce dust and flying debris. Comes complete with hose saver kit, hoses and flat face couplers.

Angle	Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Angled Path (in/mm)	Brush Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Brush Segments	No. of Motors	Brush Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
<i>Universal</i>										
X503607	72" Angle Broom - Single Motor CE Certified Attachment	AB72	12-25/45-95	64/1626	32/813	35	1	Poly/Wire	866.0	
X503608	84" Angle Broom - Single Motor CE Certified Attachment	AB84	12-25/45-95	75/1905	32/813	41	1	Poly/Wire	915.0	
X503611	84" Angle Broom - Dual Motor CE Certified Attachment	AB84D	18-36/68-136	75/1905	32/813	41	2	Poly/Wire	953.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
502262	Dust Control Kit for 72", 84" and 96" Angle Brooms (mounts on top of skid steer loader)							75.0		
50503882	Angle Kit, Electro Hydraulic, for Single and Dual Motor Angle Brooms (32" Brushes) (complete with wire harness, control box and switch). This is a field installed kit.							38.0		
	50503883 Plug-in 12 volt power lead to control box							2.0		
512349	14-pin wire harness adapter (Bobcat, Gehl, Mustang)							1.0		
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
* 511744	Angle Broom Brush Section, combination poly/wire, 32" (813 mm) diameter							5.0		
50503884	Universal Wire Harness Control Box Assembly, No Power Lead							3.0		
	50503883 Plug-in 12 volt power lead to control box							2.0		
	50515015 Battery 12 volt power lead to control box							1.0		

Brooms • Hopper

This bi-directional collection broom allows you to sweep in forward and reverse, and gives excellent performance in milling, material pickup, road maintenance and job-site cleanup. There is no caster wheel, so you can get up close to objects, and the shroud protects them from flying debris. This is a cost-effective investment for contractors and rental houses. The hopper broom is a single-motor broom and comes in widths ranging from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2133 mm). Optional Dust Control Kit helps reduce dust and flying debris. Optional Gutter Brush attachment helps remove debris from curbsides and hard to reach areas. Comes complete with hoses, couplers, and bolt-on cutting edge.



Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.

Hopper		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Brush Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Brush Segments	Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
X503577	SHB60: 60" Hopper Broom CE Certified Attachment	SHB60	74.1/1882	15-25/57-94	26/660	34	13.9/0.39	840.0	
* X503578	SHB72: 72" Hopper Broom CE Certified Attachment	SHB72	86.1/2187	15-25/57-94	26/660	40	16.8/0.48	956.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
501660	Dust Control Kit (includes 25 gal. tank, pump and nozzles) (mounts to top of hopper broom)							85.0	
503580	Gutter Brush Kit, Wire, Hopper Broom (Right or Left) 18" diameter							95.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
511088	Hex Nut 1/2"							0.1	
511087	Lock Washer 1/2"							0.1	
511786	Plow Bolt 1.5" x 1/2" (grade 8)							0.2	
* 511785	Broom Brush Section, combination poly/wire, 26" (660 mm) diameter							6.0	
512219	60" Bolt on Cutting Edge (hardware sold separate - qty. 6)							45.0	
511440	72" Bolt on Cutting Edge (hardware sold separate - qty. 7)							72.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination

The multi-tasking 4-in-1 Combination Bucket keeps your skid steer productive and profitable. Use one bucket for a wide variety of applications such as site cleanup, grading, scraping, grappling, dozing dirt, brush removal, material spreading and more. High strength steel clam shell bottom is designed to prevent bowing with heavy material and two large, guarded cylinders provide powerful clamping. Sizes range from 60" (1524 mm) to 84" (2134 mm) with standard, heavy-duty and heavy-duty with teeth models to choose from. Heavy-duty buckets feature reinforcement plates and a holding valve to keep clam in locked position. All 4-in-1 Buckets come standard with 3/4"x6" weld-on cutting edges with holes, as well as bolt-on cutting edges for the front dozer edge and rear of the clam edge. An optional cutting edge or serrated edge is available for the front bucket. All units come complete with hoses and flat face couplers. May come in contact with 14x175.5 tires on vertical lift skid steers (i.e. Gehl V400 & Mustang 4000V). Some larger skid-steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses; see options.

4-in-1 Combination Buckets		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Inside Width (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Heaped Cap. (ft ³ /m ³)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
*	X503645	66" Standard Duty 4-in-1 Bucket - CE Certified Attachment	CBS66	67.5/1715	66/1676	36.3/922	21.3/541	15.2/43	915.0
	501998	68" (1727 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 11 H							91.0
	X503646	72" Standard Duty 4-in-1 Bucket - CE Certified Attachment	CBS72	73.5/1867	72/1828	36.3/922	21.3/541	16.6/47	960.0
	501139	74" (1880 mm) Bolt on cutting edge (5/8" x 8") with hardware, 6" CTC, 12 H							102.0
	X502443	72" Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Bucket with 8 Teeth - CE Certified Attachment	CBH72	73.5/1867	72/1829	36.3/922	21.3/541	16.6/47	1153.0
<i>Optional Equipment</i>									
	513316	24" Hose Extension (fits between attachment and supply hose), 2 required							2.0
	501211	Hose Saver Kit							2.5
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
	511182	Tooth Pin for 23 Series tooth - 2.13" long							0.1
	511181	23 Series Standard Tooth (length 5.85 in/149 mm)							3.0
	50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M							2.0
	50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M							2.0
	512704	Weld on Tooth Shank, use with 511181 Teeth							4.0
	514762	66" Bolt-On Cutting Edge Dozer/Rear Clam (5/8"x6") with hardware							91.0
	514763	72" Bolt-On Cutting Edge Dozer/Rear Clam (5/8"x6") with hardware							99.0

Buckets, Utility Fork

Utility Fork buckets are extremely efficient in moving loose items such as hay, manure, branches and limbs. Ideal uses include landscaping and agricultural applications. The design of the unit allows for good visibility of the load as well as allowing the fork to get close to fences or sides of stalls or buildings. Available in sizes from 54" (1372 mm) to 78" (1981 mm).



Utility Fork		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	Tine Dia./Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>									
X502100	UF60: 60" Utility Fork - Medium duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available) - CE Certified Attachment	UF60	61.3/1557	21.5/546	33.5/851	5.4/137	1.75/44	585.0	
* X501691	UF66: 66" Utility Fork - Medium duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available) - CE Certified Attachment	UF66	67.3/1709	21.5/546	33.5/851	5.3/134	1.75/44	615.0	
X501744	UF72: 72" Utility Fork - Medium duty (fork only, add-on grapple not available) - CE Certified Attachment	UF72	73.3/1862	21.5/546	33.5/851	5.2/132	1.75/44	655.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
512902	Tine for Medium Duty Utility Fork (1.75" diameter)							10.0	

Buckets, Utility Fork with Grapple

The single-cylinder utility fork with grapple bucket has optimal holding ability for hard-to-handle items such as manure, loose hay, bedding and other materials. Available in sizes from 60" (1524 mm) to 78" (1981 mm). Comes complete with hoses and flat faced couplers.



Utility Fork with Grapple		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Tine Spacing (in/mm)	Tine Dia./Width (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
* X502101	UFG60: 60" Utility Fork Grapple CE Certified Attachment	UFG60	61.3/1557	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.4/137	1.75/44	875.0	
X501597	UFG66: 66" Utility Fork with Grapple CE Certified Attachment	UFG66	67.3/1709	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.3/134	1.75/44	830.0	
X501643	UFG72: 72" Utility Fork with Grapple CE Certified Attachment	UFG72	73.3/1862	21.5/546	33.5/851	38/965	5.2/132	1.75/44	905.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M								2.0	
50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M								2.0	
512902	Tine for Utility Fork (1.75 in diameter)								10.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Grapples • Grapple Buckets

Move heavy, hard-to-handle materials on the construction site or anywhere you need to! Grapple buckets are available in Standard, Medium and Heavy Duty models in widths from 60" (1524 mm) to 88" (2235 mm). They feature independently operating grapple arms for powerful clamping on uneven loads. Our grapple buckets feature enclosed cylinders and hoses to protect against debris and come complete with hoses and flat face couplers. Some larger skid steer loaders and most compact track loaders may require hose extensions for supply hoses.

Standard Duty		Model	Overall Width (in/mm)	Height (in/mm)	Depth (in/mm)	Grapple Opening (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>								
*	X502675	66" (1676 mm) Standard Duty Grapple Bucket CE Certified Attachment	GB66	66/1727	20.5/521	31.5/800	51/1295	847.0
	X502463	72" (1829 mm) Standard Duty Grapple Bucket CE Certified Attachment	GB72	72/1828	20.5/521	31.5/800	51/1295	940.0
<i>Optional Equipment</i>								
	513316	24" Hose Extension (fits between attachment and supply hose), 2 required						2.0
	501211	Hose Saver Kit						2.5
<i>Replacement Parts</i>								
	512889	Seal Kit for hydraulic cylinder						0.1
	512118	Hose Kit, (includes 2 #6 JIC x 80" hoses with flat face couplers)						12.0
	50515266	Flat Face Coupler Female 90° #6-JIC-M						2.0
	50515267	Flat Face Coupler Male 90° #6 JIC-M						2.0

Mowers • Rotary Brush Mower

EDGE Rotary Mowers are designed to cut through the thickest brush and glide over rough terrain with ease. Built for performance to handle heavy weeds, undergrowth, brush and small saplings up to 4" (102 mm) in diameter. It will mow brush down, but won't bog down your motor. Ideal applications include clearing trails for horses, snowmobiles, skiing or biking in areas that would normally be inaccessible. Rotary brush mowers are available in widths from 48" (1219 mm) to 90" (2286 mm) for standard or high-flow hydraulic systems. Brush mowers feature a direct drive hydraulic motor requiring 8-40 gpm and a heavy duty stump jumper. Comes complete with hoses and flat face couplers.



Rotary Brush Mower		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Max. Tree Size (in/mm)	No. of Blades	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price	
<i>Universal</i>									
X501309	66" Rotary Brush Mower - CE Certified Attachment	RM66	18-30/68-114	66/1676	3/76	2	955.0		
* X501222	72" Rotary Brush Mower - CE Certified Attachment	RM72	18-30/68-114	72/1828	3/76	2	1015.0		
<i>Replacement Parts</i>									
511271	Blade Set - 66" Rotary Brush Mower (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)							12.0	
511272	Blade Set - 72" Rotary Brush Mower (includes 2 blades, hardware sold separately)							14.0	
511275	Lock Nut, for Mower Blade (2 nuts needed per blade kit)							0.2	
511274	Bolt, D-Style for Mower Blade (2 bolts needed per blade kit)							0.5	
501406	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Male #10 O-Ring Boss (Standard Flow)							0.5	
501405	Flat Face Hydraulic Coupler, Female #10 O-Ring Boss (Standard Flow)							1.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders



Pallet Forks, EDGE • Standard Duty Frames

EDGE Standard duty pallet forks are ideal for many types of material handling jobs. Offering great strength along with a great price. Side steps and tapered frame make getting in and out of the cab easy, and the see-through brick guard provides great visibility. **INDIVIDUAL TINES SOLD SEPARATELY.**

Standard Duty Frames		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Width (in/mm)	Tine Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
* 503777	Pallet Fork Frame - Standard Duty	PFS	3800/1724	45.5/1156	Class II	128.0	



Pallet Forks, EDGE • Medium Duty Frames

EDGE Medium duty pallet forks offer the strength and durability that you would expect from an EDGE product, with the convenience of a walk-through style frame, allowing easier access to and from the cab. Includes spill guard. Recommended for machines with a cab enclosure. **INDIVIDUAL TINES SOLD SEPARATELY.**

Medium Duty Frames		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Width (in/mm)	Tine Type	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>							
503286	Pallet Fork Frame - Medium Duty, Walk-Through	PFM	4500/2041	45.5/1156	Class II	178.0	



Pallet Forks, EDGE • Tines

Standard and Heavy Duty Tines are available in sizes ranging from 36" to 72" for EDGE standard, medium and heavy duty EDGE pallet fork frames. Tines sold individually, capacities shown are per pair.

Tines		Model	Cap. (lb/kg)	Width (in/mm)	Tine Thickness (in/mm)	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
512575	Standard Class II Tine 42" (1066 mm) (single tine)	PTS	3700/1678	4/102	1.375/35	88.0	
512576	Standard Class II Tine 48" (1219 mm) (single tine)	PTS	3700/1678	4/102	1.375/35	97.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>							
512838	Fork Latch Assembly, Knob Style (includes pin, latch, knob)					0.5	

Snow Blower

With the Snow Blower attachment, you can remove snow from sidewalks, driveways or any area your skid loader will fit. Widths range from 4-ft. (1.2 m) to 8-ft. (2.4 m), and they can throw snow up to 45-feet (13.7 m). The poly-lined, hydraulically controlled chute and deflector has a 280 degree radius, so you can easily put the snow where you want it! Snow blowers are available for standard or high-flow hydraulics. Optional truck chute kit available for high flow G & H models.



Snow Blowers		Model	Hyd. Req. (gpm/lpm)	Cutting Height (in/mm)	Working Width (in/mm)	Auger Dia. (in/mm)	Fan Dia. (in/mm)	No. of Motors	Wt. (lbs)	Retail Price
<i>Universal</i>										
X50503885	48" Snow Blower SB48A CE Certified Attachment	SB48A	8-13/30-49	25/635	48/1219	14/356	18/457	1	745.0	
X50503886	60" Snow Blower SB60C CE Certified Attachment	SB60C	12-16/45-61	25/635	60/1524	14/356	18/457	1	795.0	
* X50503888	72" Snow Blower SB72D CE Certified Attachment	SB72D	14-21/53-79	25/635	72/1828	14/356	18/457	1	845.0	
X50503890	84" Snow Blower SB84E CE Certified Attachment	SB84E	18-27/68-102	25/635	84/2133	14/356	18/457	1	895.0	
X50503896	84" Snow Blower SB84H, High Flow CE Certified Attachment	SB84H	30-42/114-159	36/914	84/2133	18/457	26/660	2	1240.0	
<i>Optional Equipment</i>										
512349	14-pin Wire Harness Adapter (for all Standard and High Flow Snow Blowers) (Bobcat, Case, Gehl, Mustang, New Holland)								1.0	
50504170	High Flow Snow Blower Truck Chute Kit (110 Series) for G & H models								435.0	
<i>Replacement Parts</i>										
513849	48" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 6-Holes								25.0	
512550	60" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 8-Holes								30.0	
511438	72" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 9-Holes, Standard Flow D & E models								35.0	
512056	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 11-Holes, Standard Flow E model								40.0	
514160	72" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 6-Holes, High Flow F, G & H models								45.0	
514220	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge 7-Holes, High Flow F, G & H models								50.0	
512520	Carriage Bolt 1.25"x1/2" Grade 5 for Bolt-on Cutting Edge								0.3	
512519	Acorn Nut 1/2" for Bolt-on Cutting Edge								0.2	
511087	Lock Washer 1/2" for Bolt-on Cutting Edge								0.1	
50515143	Control Box Assembly for Standard and High Flow Snow Blowers								3.0	

* Popular Attachment

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders

MODEL INDEX

Model	Catalog	Category	Page
1200CL	Compact Excavator	Augers	1
1200CL	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	59, 177
1650CL	Compact Excavator	Augers	1
1650CL	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	59
2175CL	Compact Excavator	Augers	1
2175CL	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	59
500CL	Compact Excavator	Augers	1
500CL	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	59, 177
72SBD	Skid Steer Loader	Scrapers	140
750CL	Compact Excavator	Augers	1
750CL	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	59, 177
84SBD	Skid Steer Loader	Scrapers	140
96SBD	Skid Steer Loader	Scrapers	140
AB48-26	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88
AB60	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88
AB60-26	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88
AB72	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88, 178
AB72D	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88
AB84	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88, 178
AB84D	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88, 178
AB96	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88
AB96D	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	88
AMB	Skid Steer Loader	Concrete Tools	116
AR66	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	136
AR76	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	136
BH09C	Skid Steer Loader	Backhoe, In-Cab	68
BH485	Skid Steer Loader	Backhoes	71
BH509B	Skid Steer Loader	Backhoes	71
BH511B	Skid Steer Loader	Backhoes	71
BH611B	Skid Steer Loader	Backhoes	71
BOG60	Skid Steer Loader	Bucket Accessories	108
BOG60	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	125
BOG84	Skid Steer Loader	Bucket Accessories	108
BOG84	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	125
BS2400	Skid Steer Loader	Bale Movers	79
CBH66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	109
CBH72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	109, 180
CBH78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	109
CBH84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	109
CBS60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	109
CBS66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	109, 180
CBS72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, 4-in-1 Combination	109, 180
CM5S	Skid Steer Loader	Concrete Tools	118
CP12	Skid Steer Loader	Cold Planers	113
CP16HF	Skid Steer Loader	Cold Planers	114
CP18	Skid Steer Loader	Cold Planers	114
CP24	Skid Steer Loader	Cold Planers	114
CP30	Skid Steer Loader	Cold Planers	114
CP36	Skid Steer Loader	Cold Planers	114
CP40	Skid Steer Loader	Cold Planers	115
CPB4	Skid Steer Loader	Concrete Tools	116
CPB6	Skid Steer Loader	Concrete Tools	116
CW117	Compact Excavator	Compaction Wheel	49
CW122	Compact Excavator	Compaction Wheel	49
CW16	Compact Excavator	Compaction Wheel	49
CW22	Compact Excavator	Compaction Wheel	49
DB108	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	80
DB72	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	80
DB84	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	80
DB96	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	80
EB100	Compact Excavator	Breakers	20
EB100	Skid Steer Loader	Breakers	86
EB150	Compact Excavator	Breakers	22
EBMB60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMB66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMB72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100

Model	Catalog	Category	Page
EBMB72M	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMB78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMB84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMB84M	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMB96	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMB96M	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	100
EBMH101	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMH78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMH84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMH96	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMM101	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMM72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMM78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMM84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBMM96	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	101
EBS275	Skid Steer Loader	Breakers	86
EBS375	Skid Steer Loader	Breakers	86
EBS550	Skid Steer Loader	Breakers	86
EBS800	Skid Steer Loader	Breakers	86
EBX150	Compact Excavator	Breakers	12
EBX275	Compact Excavator	Breakers	13
EBX375	Compact Excavator	Breakers	14
EBX550	Compact Excavator	Breakers	16
EBX800	Compact Excavator	Breakers	18
EC35	Compact Excavator	Compaction Plates	44
EC65	Compact Excavator	Compaction Plates	46
EC75	Compact Excavator	Compaction Plates	47
ED72G25	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	92
EDB48	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB48T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	94
EDB54	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB60M	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	92
EDB60T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	94
EDB66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB66M	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	92
EDB66SG	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB66T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	94
EDB72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB72M	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	92
EDB72SG	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB72T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	94
EDB78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB78T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	94
EDB84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	91
EDB84T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	94
EHDB66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	95
EHDB66T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	98
EHDB72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	95
EHDB72T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	98
EHDB78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	95
EHDB78T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	98
EHDB84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	95
EHDB84T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	98
EHDB90	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	95
EHDB90T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	98
EHDB96	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	95
EHDB96T	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	98
ESR72	Skid Steer Loader	Scarifiers	139
ESR84	Skid Steer Loader	Scarifiers	139
EU54G25	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99
EU60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99
EU65G25	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99
EU66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99
EU72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99
EU72G25	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders

MODEL INDEX

Model	Catalog	Category	Page	Model	Catalog	Category	Page
EU78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99	MUS380	Skid Steer Loader	Material Unroller	128
EU84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99	MUS396	Skid Steer Loader	Material Unroller	128
EU84G25	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets	99	NJII	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Handlers	166
FAS96	Skid Steer Loader	Scrapers	140	NJPP	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Handlers	166
FP66	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	136	PA150	Compact Excavator	Augers	2
FP76	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	136	PA150	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	60
GA8	Skid Steer Loader	Grader Blade	118	PA210	Compact Excavator	Augers	2
GB60	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119	PA210	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	60
GB66	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119, 182	PA230	Compact Excavator	Augers	2
GB72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119, 182	PA230	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	60
GB78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119	PA275	Compact Excavator	Augers	2
GR82	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	136	PA275	Skid Steer Loader	Augers	60
GR92	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	136	PD35S	Skid Steer Loader	Post Driver	134
HASSL	Skid Steer Loader	Hitch Adapter	125	PD50S	Skid Steer Loader	Post Driver	134
HDB72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, High Dump	110	PFG	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	131
HDB84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, High Dump	110	PFH	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	131
HDB96	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, High Dump	110	PFM	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	131, 184
HDGB74	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	120	PFMW	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	131, 184
HDGB83	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	120	PFS	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	131, 184
HDGB88	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	120	PP25S	Skid Steer Loader	Post Pounder and Puller	134
HDPPFW	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	131	PR72	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	137
HDSB108	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	82	PR90	Skid Steer Loader	Rakes	137
HDSB120	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	82	PTH1	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	132
HDSB84	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	82	PTH2	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	132
HDSB96	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	82	PTH3	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	132
HDT10	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	PTS	Skid Steer Loader	Pallet Forks, EDGE	132, 184
HDT12	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	RC72H	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	128
HDT14	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	RG39	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HDT31	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	RG43	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HDT33	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	RG48	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HH225	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10	RG54	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HH225	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66	RG60	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HH252	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10	RG66	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HH252	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66	RG72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HR22	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10	RG78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HR22	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66	RG84	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	121
HR229	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10	RGHD72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
HR229	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66	RGHD78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
HRC6	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Shears	167	RGHD84	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
HRC6HD	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Shears	167	RGHD90	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
IGB72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119	RH22	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10
IGB78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119	RH22	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66
IGB84	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119	RH292	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10
IGB90	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	119	RH292	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66
ITG60	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	124	RM48	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
ITG66	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	124	RM60	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
ITG72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	124	RM66	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
ITG78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	124	RM72	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
ITG84	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	124	RM72H	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
LG48	Skid Steer Loader	Log Grapples	127	RM78	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
LL72	Skid Steer Loader	Land Levelers	126	RM78H	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
LL72S	Skid Steer Loader	Land Levelers	126	RM90H	Skid Steer Loader	Mowers	129
LL78	Skid Steer Loader	Land Levelers	126	RR229	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10
LL78S	Skid Steer Loader	Land Levelers	126	RR229	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66
LL84	Skid Steer Loader	Land Levelers	126	RR292	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10
LL84S	Skid Steer Loader	Land Levelers	126	RR292	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66
LP40	Skid Steer Loader	Log Grapples	127	RSQ12	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	9
LSI24S	Skid Steer Loader	Log Splitter	127	RSQ12	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	65
M48SF	Skid Steer Loader	Mulcher	127	RSQ15	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	9
MH73	Skid Steer Loader	Backhoes, Mini	76	RSQ15	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	65
MHS76	Skid Steer Loader	Backhoes, Mini	77	RSQ18	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	9
MSB66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Manure Slurry	110	RSQ18	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	65
MSB72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Manure Slurry	110	RSQ24	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	9
MSB78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Manure Slurry	110	RSQ24	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	65
MSB84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Manure Slurry	110	RSQ30	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	10
MU	Skid Steer Loader	Material Unroller	128	RSQ30	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	66
MUS248	Skid Steer Loader	Material Unroller	128	RSQ36	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	9
MUS280	Skid Steer Loader	Material Unroller	128	RSQ36	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	65
MUS296	Skid Steer Loader	Material Unroller	128	RSQ6	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	9
MUS348	Skid Steer Loader	Material Unroller	128	RSQ6	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	65

MODEL INDEX

Model	Catalog	Category	Page	Model	Catalog	Category	Page
RSQ9	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	9	SQ15	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
RSQ9	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	65	SQ18	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
RSQT24	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8	SQ18	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
RSQT24	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64	SQ20	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
RSQT36	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8	SQ20	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
RSQT36	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64	SQ24	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
RW18-2	Skid Steer Loader	Rock Wheel	138	SQ24	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
RW18-4	Skid Steer Loader	Rock Wheel	138	SQ30	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
RW24-2	Skid Steer Loader	Rock Wheel	138	SQ30	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
RW24-4	Skid Steer Loader	Rock Wheel	138	SQ36	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
SAND60	Skid Steer Loader	Side Discharge Buckets	140	SQ36	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
SAND72	Skid Steer Loader	Side Discharge Buckets	140	SQ4	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
SAW60	Skid Steer Loader	Side Discharge Buckets	141	SQ4	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
SAW72	Skid Steer Loader	Side Discharge Buckets	141	SQ42	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
SAW84	Skid Steer Loader	Side Discharge Buckets	141	SQ42	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
SB48A	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143, 185	SQ48	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
SB60C	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143, 185	SQ48	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
SB60D	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SQ6	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
SB72D	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143, 185	SQ6	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
SB72E	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SQ9	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6
SB72F	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SQ9	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62
SB72G	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SR60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SB72H	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SR66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SB84E	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143, 185	SR72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SB84F	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SR78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SB84G	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SR84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SB84H	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143, 185	SRB57	Skid Steer Loader	Stump Removal Bucket	150
SB96H	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Blower	143	SRG60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SBS108	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	83	SRG60	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
SBS120	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	83	SRG66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SBS84	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	83	SRG66	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
SBS96	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	83	SRG72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SD10	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	SRG72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
SD12	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	SRG78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SD14	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	SRG78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
SD27-105	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	SRG84	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Skeleton Rock	111
SD27-85	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	152	SRG84	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	122
SEV10	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151	SS8H	Skid Steer Loader	Spreaders	148
SEV12	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151	SSB2200	Skid Steer Loader	Bale Movers	78
SEV14	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151	SSB3000	Skid Steer Loader	Bale Movers	78
SF96	Skid Steer Loader	Silage Defacer	141	SSRB330	Skid Steer Loader	Bale Movers	79
SFIT	Skid Steer Loader	Silt Fence Installer	142	SSRB340	Skid Steer Loader	Bale Movers	79
SFIT72	Skid Steer Loader	Silt Fence Installer	142	STG66	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
SFIT84	Skid Steer Loader	Silt Fence Installer	142	STG72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
SFT10	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151	STG78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
SFT12	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151	STG84	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
SFT14	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151	STG90	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
SG25	Skid Steer Loader	Stump Grinders	149	STS10	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151
SG50	Skid Steer Loader	Stump Grinders	149	STS14	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151
SGS24	Skid Steer Loader	Stump Grinders	149	STS7	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151
SHB60	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	90, 179	STS9	Skid Steer Loader	Tires	151
SHB72	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	90, 179	SU48	Skid Steer Loader	Sod Unroller	147
SHB84	Skid Steer Loader	Brooms	90	TB77	Skid Steer Loader	Boom Lift	86
SLB	Skid Steer Loader	Slab Lifter Bucket	117	TB77	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Handlers	166
SP120	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	147	TFC54	Skid Steer Loader	Trench Filler	174
SP144	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	147	TFL54	Skid Steer Loader	Trench Filler	174
SP168	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	147	TFR54	Skid Steer Loader	Trench Filler	174
SP96	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	147	TL52	Skid Steer Loader	Roto Tiller	139
SPL120	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	146	TL68	Skid Steer Loader	Roto Tiller	139
SPL72	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	146	TP12	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Puller/Grabbing Tool	166
SPL84	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	146	TS36	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	168
SPL96	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	146	TS42	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	168
SPO108	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	145	TS48	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	168
SPO120	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	145	TSQ18	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8
SPO84	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	145	TSQ18	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64
SPO96	Skid Steer Loader	Snow Push	145	TSQ24	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8
SQ12	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6	TSQ24	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64
SQ12	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	62	TSQ30	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8
SQ15	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	6	TSQ30	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64
				TSQ36	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8

Your single source of attachments for: • Skid Steer Loaders • Compact Excavators • Articulated Loaders

MODEL INDEX

Model	Catalog	Category	Page
TSQ36	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64
TSQ42	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8
TSQ42	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64
TSQ48	Compact Excavator	Auger Bits	8
TSQ48	Skid Steer Loader	Auger Bits	64
TTS324	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	169
TTS330	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	169
TTS440	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	169
TTS650	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	169
TTUHD	Skid Steer Loader	Tilt Attach	150
UBV26	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	168
UBV30	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	168
UBV36	Skid Steer Loader	Tree Spades and Transplanters	168
UF54	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112
UF60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112, 181
UF66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112, 181
UF66LD	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112
UF72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112, 181
UF78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112
UFG60	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112, 181
UFG60	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
UFG66	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112, 181
UFG66	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
UFG72	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112, 181
UFG72	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
UFG78	Skid Steer Loader	Buckets, Utility Fork	112
UFG78	Skid Steer Loader	Grapples	123
USB108	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	81
USB60	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	81
USB72	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	81
USB84	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	81
USB96	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	81
VB5	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	84
VB6	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	84
VB7	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	84
VB8	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	84
VB9	Skid Steer Loader	Blades	84
VR73P	Skid Steer Loader	Vibratory Roller	175
VR73S	Skid Steer Loader	Vibratory Roller	174
VR84P	Skid Steer Loader	Vibratory Roller	175
VR84S	Skid Steer Loader	Vibratory Roller	175
WC4	Skid Steer Loader	Chipper	113
WL100	Skid Steer Loader	Onboard Scale	130
WL200	Skid Steer Loader	Onboard Scale	130
WL3030	Skid Steer Loader	Onboard Scale	130
XR14	Skid Steer Loader	Trencher	170
XR14S	Skid Steer Loader	Trencher	170
XR21	Skid Steer Loader	Trencher	171
XR21S	Skid Steer Loader	Trencher	171
XR25	Skid Steer Loader	Trencher	172
XR35	Skid Steer Loader	Trencher	173

EDGE[®]



Manitou Americas, Inc.

EDGE and the edge logo are registered trademarks of Manitou Americas, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Form # 590627-0316

© 2016 Manitou Americas, Inc.